

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1 | P0010 | Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position | > 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous | Type B 2 trips |
| Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1 | P0011 | Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated | Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive | (Intake cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > $KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1$ Deg (see Supporting Table) | The following DTC's are NOT active: P0010 IntkCMP B1 Circuit P0340, P0341, Intake B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active | System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < $KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1$ or > than $(25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1)$. Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least $KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc1$ seconds (see Supporting Tables) | 25 failures out of 75 samples 100 ms /sample | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1 | P0013 | Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position | > 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous | Type B 2 trips |
| Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1 | P0014 | Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated | Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive | (Exhaust cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1 Deg (see Supporting Table) | The following DTC's are NOT active: P0013 ExhCMP B1 Circuit P0365, P0366, Exh B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality | System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1 or > than (Exh25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1 seconds (see Supporting Tables) | 100 failures out of 300 samples | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic | P0335, P0336 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds | position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation | |
| Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor A | P0018 | Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position | 2 cam sensor pulses more than - 11 crank degrees before or 13 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. | | Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic | P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds | 2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | >= 16 | | P0340, P0341 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA | One sample per cam rotation | |
| Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic | P0018 and P0019 | On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 2 camshafts to be misaligned. | Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. | >= 16 | Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: | P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA | 2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation | Type B 2 trips |
| Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic | P0016, P0017, P0018 and P0019 | On engines with an intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause all 4 camshafts to be misaligned. | Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam | | Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position | | 2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | revolution. + Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6 crank degrees before or 8 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. | >= 16 | No Active DTCs: | P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0345, P0346 P0365, P0366 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA | Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation | |
| Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2 | P0020 | Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position | > 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous | Type B 2 trips |
| Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2 | P0021 | Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated | Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive | (Intake cam Bank 2)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc2 Deg (see Supporting Table) | The following DTC's are NOT active: P0020 IntkCMP B2 Circuit P0345, P0346, Intake B2 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality | System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc2 or > than (25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc2). | 25 failures out of 75 samples | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active | Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least $KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2$ seconds (see Supporting Tables) | 100 ms /sample | |
| Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2 | P0023 | Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run | > 11 Volts, and < 18 Volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous | Type B 2 trips |
| Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2 | P0024 | Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated | Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive | (Exhaust cam Bank 2)Cam Position Error > $KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2$ Deg (see Supporting Table) | The following DTC's are NOT active: P0023 ExhCMP B2 Circuit P0390, P0391, Exh B2 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality | System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 18 Volts Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < $KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2$ or > than (Exh25.0 - $KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2$). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least $KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2$ seconds (see Supporting Tables) | 100 failures out of 300 samples | Type B 2 trips |
| | | | | | Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active | | 100 ms /sample | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0030 | This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity. | Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage). | | Ign Switch position | = Crank or Run position | 20 failures out of 25 samples | 2 trips Type B | |
| | | | | | Ignition Voltage | 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM | | | 250 ms /sample |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Continuous |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0036 | This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity. | Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage). | | Ign Switch position | = Crank or Run position | 20 failures out of 25 samples | 2 trips Type B | |
| | | | | | Ignition Voltage | 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM | | | 250 ms /sample |
| | | Continuous | | | | | | | |
| O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0050 | This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity. | Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage). | | Ign Switch position | = Crank or Run position | 20 failures out of 25 samples | 2 trips Type B | |
| | | | | | Ignition Voltage | 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM | | | 250 ms /sample |
| | | Continuous | | | | | | | |
| HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0053 | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Learned Heater Resistance. | Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.9 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.3 ohms | No Active DTC's | ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA Coolant – IAT < 8.0 °C | Once per valid cold start | 2 trips Type B | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time | > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 0.20 seconds | | |
| HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0054 | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Learned Heater Resistance. | Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.9 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.3 ohms | No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts ≥ 0.20 seconds | Once per valid cold start | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0056 | This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity. | Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage). | | Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed | = Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 18.0 volts > 400 RPM | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0059 | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Learned Heater Resistance. | Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.9 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.3 ohms | No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage | ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts | Once per valid cold start | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Engine Run time | >= 0.20 seconds | | |
| HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0060 | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Learned Heater Resistance. | Calculated Heater Resistance < 0.0 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 0.0 ohms | No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 18.0 volts >= 0.20 seconds | Once per valid cold start | 2 trips Type B |
| MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation | P0068 | Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS | 1) Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails | Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables | Engine Speed | > 800 RPM Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s | Type: A |
| | | | 2) Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus | Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables | | | | MIL: YES |
| | | | | | | | Continuous in MAIN processor | Trips: 1 |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails | Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables | | | | |
| High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit | P0090 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground | P0091 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power P0092 | P0092 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| High Pressure Start Diagnostic | P00C6 | This DTC checks the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking | The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking | Pressure Fall Test: High Side Fuel Rail Pressure <= Supporting Table KtFHPD_p_HPS_PressFallLoThresh Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart | All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPD_b_HPS_PressFallDiagEnbl = true, Enabled when KeFHPD_b_HPS_PressRiseDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPD_b_HPS_PressFallDiagEnbl = 1 KeFHPD_b_HPS_PressRiseDiagEnbl = 1 Low side feed fuel pressure must be >= 0 at all times during diagnosis Engine Run Time <= 0 Run/Crank Voltage is in range or 8 < RunCrank Voltage < 255 -100 <= Engine Coolant <= 65 and KeFHPC_b_HighPressStart = 1 For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if High side fuel pressure is less than KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart, otherwise, the pressure fall diagnostic will run The pressure fall runs when the engine is cranking | Pressure Fall Test: Injected cylinder events >= Supporting Table KtFHPD_Cnt_HPS_PressFallLoThresh Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_HighPressStartTmout | two trips Type B | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open | P00C8 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low | P00C9 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit High | P00CA | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = true" KeFHPO_b_FuelPump CktDiagEnbl = 1 RPM >= 50 11 <=Powertrain relay voltage <= 18 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control | 20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Mass Air Flow System Performance | P0101 | Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range | Filtered Throttle Model AND | <= 350 kPa*(g/s) | Engine Speed Engine Speed | >= 400 RPM <= 7000 RPM | Continuous Calculation are | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | | ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered | > 16 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa | Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) No Active DTCs: | >= 69 Deg C <= 127 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP | performed every 12.5 msec | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency | P0102 | Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor | MAF Output | <= 500 Hertz (~ 0.9 gm/sec) | Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time | > 0.0 seconds => 300 RPM => 8.0 Volts => 1.0 seconds | 300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event | Type B 2 trips |
| Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency | P0103 | Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor | MAF Output | >= 14500 Hertz (~ 425 gm/sec) | Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time | > 0.0 seconds => 300 RPM => 8.0 Volts => 1.0 seconds | 300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event | Type B 2 trips |
| Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance | P0106 | Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range | Filtered Throttle Model AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered | <= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 kPa > 20.0 kPa | Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) | >= 400 RPM =<= 7000 RPM => 69 Deg C =<= 127 Deg C => -20 Deg C =<= 125 Deg C => 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM | Continuous Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | <p><u>Engine Not Rotating Case:</u></p> <p>Manifold Pressure < 50.0 kPa OR Manifold Pressure > 115.0 kPa</p> | <p>< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa</p> | <p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running</p> <p>Engine is not rotating</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>No Pending DTCs:</p> | <p>See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP</p> <p>> 65535.0 seconds</p> <p>EngModeNotRunTmErr MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA_NA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP_NA</p> | <p>999 failures out of 0 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p> | |
| Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low | P0107 | Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor. | MAP Voltage | < 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa) | Continuous | | <p>320 failures out of 400 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p> | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High | P0108 | Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor. | MAP Voltage | > 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa) | Continuous | | 320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low (High Temperature) | P0112 | Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor | Raw IAT Input | < 58 Ohms (~150 deg C) | Engine Run Time | > 0.0 seconds | 50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High (Low Temperature) | P0113 | Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor | Raw IAT Input | > 142438 Ohms (~-60 deg C) | Engine Run Time | > 0.0 seconds | 50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range | P0114 | Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor | Change in IAT reading between consecutive 100 millisecond samples Change in IAT is multiplied by IAT Intermittent Weight Factor based on Filtered IAT. Filtered IAT = 0.10 * Current IAT + 0.90 * Filtered IAT from 100 milliseconds before | > 10 DegC | Continuous | | 320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 100 msec | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance | P0116 | This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range. | <p>A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value after a minimum 36000 second soak (fast fail).</p> <p>2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 C after a minimum 36000 second soak and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 C after a minimum 36000 seconds soak and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p> | See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Non-volatile memory initiation</p> <p>Test complete this trip</p> <p>Test aborted this trip</p> <p>LowFuelConditionDiag</p> | <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_F</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</p> <p>IgnitionOffTimeValid</p> <p>TimeSinceEngineRunningValid</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= False</p> <p>IAT ≥ -7 °C</p> <p>= False</p> | <p>1 failure</p> <p>500 msec/sample</p> <p>Once per valid cold start</p> | 2 trips Type B | |
| | | | | | <p>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by</p> <p>> 15.0 °C</p> <p>2) Cranking time < 10.0 Seconds</p> | | | | |
| | | | | | <p>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time</p> <p>> 400 Seconds with</p> <p>1b) Vehicle speed > 14.9 MPH</p> | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | = False | 1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT | 0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b ≥ 8.0 °C | | |
| | | | | | 2a) ECT drops from power up ECT > 256 °C Within 2b) Engine run time | > 0 Seconds | | |
| | | | ? | | 3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b > 1800 Seconds 4) Minimum IAT during test | ≤ -7 °C | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low | P0117 | This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. | ECT Resistance (@ 150°C) | < 47 Ohms | | | 5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High | P0118 | Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. | ECT Resistance (@ -60°C) | > 300000 Ohms | Or IAT min | > 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.0 °C | 5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Throttle Position Sensor Performance | P0121 | Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range | Filtered Throttle Model AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered | > 350 kPa*(g/s) > 16 grams/sec | Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) | >= 400 RPM <= 7000 RPM > 69 Deg C < 127 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate | Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | No Active DTCs: | See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP | | |
| TPS1 Circuit Low | P0122 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit | TPS1 Voltage < | 0.325 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 | 79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| TPS1 Circuit High | P0123 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit | TPS1 Voltage > | 4.75 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 | 79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature | P0128 | This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault | Actual accumulated airflow is > predicted accumulated airflow before: | See "P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section | No Active DTC's | MAP_SensorFA | 30 failures to set DTC | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | | | | MAF_SensorFA | | |
| | | | | | | TPS_Performance_FA | | |
| | | | | | | TPS_FA | | |
| TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted | 1 sec/sample | | | | | | | |
| IAT_SensorFA | Once per ignition key cycle | | | | | | | |
| ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA | | | | | | | | |
| ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA | | | | | | | | |
| VehicleSpeedSensor_FA | | | | | | | | |
| Engine not run time | ≥ 1800 seconds | | | | | | | |
| Engine run time | ≥ 120 seconds | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Condition | Ethanol ≤ 87% | | | | | | | |
| Range #1 (Primary) Test | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ECT at start run | ≤ 66.0 °C | | |
| | | | | | Average Airflow | ≥ 5.0 gps | | |
| | | | | | Vehicle speed | > 5 mph for at least 1.5 miles | | |
| Range #2 (Alternate) Test | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ECT at start run | ≤ 50.0 °C | | |
| | | | | | Average Airflow | ≥ 5.0 gps | | |
| | | | | | Vehicle speed | > 5 mph for at least 1.5 miles | | |
| Accumulated Airflow Adjustments | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1) Max. airflow amount added when accumulating airflow is | | | |
| | | | | | | 45.0 gps | | |
| | | | | | 2) Zero Airflow accumulated when airflow is | | | |
| | | | | | | < 13.0 gps | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | 3) With AFM active Airflow added to accumulated is multiplied by 4) With Decel Fuel Cut Off active, accumulated airflow is reduced by multiplying actual airflow by 5) With Hybrid Engine Off Active accumulated Airflow is reduced by | 50.00% 1.00 times 1.00 grams each second | | |
| | | | | | Diagnostic will restart (using the lower value) if ECT drops | ≥ 100.0°C below previous min ECT | | |
| O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0131 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA | 380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9805 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0195$ Air Per Cylinder $50 \leq \text{APC} \leq 500$ mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3.0 seconds | 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | | |
| O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0132 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts | Open Test Criteria No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | 100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol | | | |
| | | | | | No Active DTC's Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28800 seconds Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds Equivalence Ratio 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 Air Per Cylinder 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment | MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA | | |
| | | | | | <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3 seconds | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 71 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum > 60 seconds Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle Engine airflow 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0134 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | 1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal | No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 5 seconds > 150 seconds =< 87 % Ethanol | 100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P0135 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Measured Heater Current. | Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps | No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle <u>All of the above met for</u> Time | ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete = Not active > zero Time > 120 seconds | 8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0137 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA | 430 failures out of 540 samples | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage < 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9805 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0195$ Air Per Cylinder $50 \leq \text{APC} \leq 500$ mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active | Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | |
| <u>All of the above met for</u> | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | Time | > 3.0 seconds | | |
| O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0138 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts | <p>Open Test Criteria</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>AFM Status = All Cylinders active</p> <p>Heater Warm-up delay = Complete</p> <p>Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up > 5 seconds</p> <p>Engine Run Time > 150 seconds</p> <p>Engine Run Accum</p> <p>Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol</p> <hr/> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)</p> <p>> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28800 seconds</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (fast cold start</p> | <p>100 failures out of 125 samples</p> <p>Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop</p> | 2 trips Type B | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State | > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams not = Power Enrichment | | |
| | | | | | <u>All of the above met for</u> Time | > 3 seconds | | |
| O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013A | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold. | 1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 74 grams (upper threshold is mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts) | No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed | 1 trips Type A EWMA |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed | = Not Valid = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) | the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input). | | | |
| O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013B | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold. | 1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 75 grams (lower threshold is mvolts and upper threshold is 600 mvolts) | No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed Green Sensor | 1 trips Type A EWMA |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013F (and P014B (if applicable)) | | <u>Delay Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued. | | | |
| O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P013C | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold. | 1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 74 grams (upper threshold is mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts) | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed | 1 trips Type A EWMA |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance = Valid</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p> | <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273</p> <p>10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> | <p>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p> <p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) = P013F (and P014B (if applicable)) | is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued. | | | |
| O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013E | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold. | 1) Post O2S signal > mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > grams. | No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSer P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable) | Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | | |
| O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013F | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. | Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold. | 1) Post O2S signal < mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > grams. | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>B1S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance = Valid</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.</p> | <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271</p> <p>10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> <p>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service.</p> | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0140 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | 1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol | 100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P0141 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Measured Heater Current. | Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps | No Active DTC's | ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay = Complete O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle = Not active > zero <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 120 seconds | 8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed | applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) | (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered. | | | |
| O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0151 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts | No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | 380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9805 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0195$ Air Per Cylinder $50 \leq \text{APC} \leq 500$ mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3.0 seconds | | | |
| O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0152 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts | Open Test Criteria No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel Condition $\leq 87\%$ Ethanol | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | 100 failures out of 125 samples | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)</p> <p>> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28800 seconds</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)</p> <p>> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds</p> <p>Equivalence Ratio 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams</p> <p>Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment</p> <p><u>All of the above met for</u></p> <p>Time > 3 seconds</p> | | | |
| O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0153 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded. | The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to "P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab. | | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> | <p>Sample time is 60 seconds</p> <p>Frequency: Once per trip</p> | 2 trips Type B | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | | EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA = P0151, P0152 or P0154 Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Green O2S Condition = Not Valid O2 Heater on for >= 60 seconds Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 71 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum > 60 seconds Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds | Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle Engine airflow 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds | | | |
| O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0154 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | 1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active | 100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol | | | |
| O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P0155 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Measured Heater Current. | Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps | No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay = Complete O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 120 seconds | ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete = Not active > zero | 8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0157 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA | 430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage < 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio < 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 Air Per Cylinder < 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3.0 seconds | | |
| O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0158 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts | Open Test Criteria | No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA | 100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | | System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) = Warmed Up Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol No Active DTC's | 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 5 seconds > 150 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28800 seconds Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds Equivalence Ratio 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 Air Per Cylinder 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment | milli - second loop | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3 seconds | | | |
| O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0160 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal. | 1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal | No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 5 seconds > 150 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol | 100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop | 2 trips Type B |
| O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P0161 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Measured Heater Current. | Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps | No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle | ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete = Not active > zero | 8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | | | <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 120 seconds | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1 | P0171 | Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim. | The filtered long-term fuel trim metric | ≥ 1.24 | <p>Engine speed 400 <rpm< 6600</p> <p>BARO > 70 kPa</p> <p>Coolant Temp -38 <°C< 150</p> <p>MAP 5 <kPa< 255</p> <p>Inlet Air Temp -38 <°C< 150</p> <p>MAF 0.5 <g/s< 510.0</p> <p>Fuel Level > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</p> <p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: > 57 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 12 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> | <p>400 <rpm< 6600</p> <p>> 70 kPa</p> <p>-38 <°C< 150</p> <p>5 <kPa< 255</p> <p>-38 <°C< 150</p> <p>0.5 <g/s< 510.0</p> <p>> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</p> <p>> 57 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 12 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> | <p>> 100 ms</p> <p>Frequency: Continuous</p> <p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p> | Type B 2 Trip(s) |
| | | | | | <p>Closed loop fueling Enabled A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</p> | | | |
| | | | | | Long Fuel Trim enabled | Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 40 and < 120 | | |
| | | | | | disable conditions: | <p>rpm< 400 or rpm> 6600</p> <p>< 10 % for at least 30 seconds</p> <p>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Active</p> <p>Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Active</p> <p>Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Active</p> <p>Device Control Active</p> <p>EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Active</p> <p>fuel trim diagnosed during decels? Yes</p> | | |
| | | | | | No active DTCs: | IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA | | |
| Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2 | P0174 | Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim. | The filtered long-term fuel trim metric | > <u>1.24</u> | Engine speed 400 <rpm< 6600 BARO > 70 kPa Coolant Temp -38 <°C< 150 MAP 5 <kPa< 255 Inlet Air Temp -38 <°C< 150 MAF 0.5 <g/s< 510.0 Fuel Level > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: > 57 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 12 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made. | > 100 ms Frequency: Continuous Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90% of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle. | > 100 ms Frequency: Continuous | Type B 2 Trip(s) |
| | | | | | Closed loop fueling Enabled A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab | | | |
| | | | | | Long Fuel Trim enabled | Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 40 and < 120 | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | disable conditions: | Engine speed Fuel Level EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Active Device Control Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? Yes No active DTCs: | rpm < 400 or rpm > 6600 < 10 % for at least 30 seconds IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA | | |
| Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2 | P0175 | Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric. There are two different, yet related tests that are used to determine a | | | BARO Coolant Temp MAP IAT MAF | > 70 kPa -38 <°C< 150 5 <kPa< 255 -38 <°C< 150 0.5 <g/s< 510.0 | > 100 ms Frequency: Continuous | Type B 2 Trip(s) |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | Rich fault, they are Passive and Intrusive and are described below: | | | Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: | > 57 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 12 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made. | | |
| | | | | | Closed loop fueling Enabled A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab | | | |
| | | | | | Long Fuel Trim enabled | Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp > 40 and < 120 | | |
| | | Passive Test: Non-purge cells are monitored to determine if a rich condition exists. | The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric | <u>≤ 0.77</u> | | | | |
| | | Intrusive Test- When the Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is ≤ the Purge Rich Limit , Purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the Rich condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit the test passes without checking the Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric. | If the Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric | <u>≤ 0.78</u> | | Passive Test decision cannot be made. A passive decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. | Fail determinations require that the Malfunction Criteria be satisfied for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments. | |
| | | | The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric | <u>≤ 0.77</u> | | | | |
| Segment Definition - Segments can last up to 45, and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 intrusive attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics. | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | <p>disable conditions:</p> | <p>Engine speed EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" portion of the test Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? Yes No active DTCs:</p> | <p>rpm < 400 or rpm > 6600 IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA</p> | <p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p> | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low | P0192 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the High side fuel pressure sensor is too low. | | | Comment: "Feature enables the Engine Synchronous state when KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OOR_DiagEnblES = 1" Values: FHPD_b_PresSnrOOR_DiagEnblES = 1 Engine must be running Comment: "Feature enables the Time Based check when KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OOR_DiagEnblES = 1" KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OORDiagEnableTB = 1 11 <= RunCrankIgnVoltage <= 18 | Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High | P0193 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the High side fuel pressure sensor is too High. | | | Comment: "Feature enables the Engine Synchronous state when KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OOR_DiagEnblES = 1" Values: FHPD_b_PresSnrOOR_DiagEnblES = 1 Engine must be running Comment: "Feature enables the Time Based check when KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OOR_DiagEnblES = 1" KeFHPD_b_PresSnr OORDiagEnableTB = 1 11 <= RunCrankIgnVoltage <= 18 | Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 1 Open Circuit | P0201 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 2 Open Circuit | P0202 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 3 Open Circuit | P0203 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbINJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 4 Open Circuit | P0204 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 5 Open Circuit | P0205 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector 5 has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 6 Open Circuit | P0206 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector 6 has determined to be an open circuit | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TPS2 Circuit Low | P0222 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit | TPS2 Voltage < | 0.25 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 | 79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| TPS2 Circuit High | P0223 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit | TPS2 Voltage > | 4.59 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 | 79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0261 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0262 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0264 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0265 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0267 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0268 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0270 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0271 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0273 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0274 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground | P0276 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power | P0277 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Random Misfire Detected Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected | P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 | These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring crankshaft velocity | Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details. | (>Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables) OR (>Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables) OR (>Rev Mode Table) OR (> AFM Table in Cyl Deact mode) | Engine Run Time ECT ECT System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta | > 2 crankshaft revolutions -7°C < ECT < 127°C If ECT at startup < -7°C 21°C < ECT < 127°C 9.00<volts<32.00 < 60.00% per 25 ms < 60.00% per 25 ms | Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter. | 2 Trips Type B (Mil Flashes with Catalyst Damaging) |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | P0307 P0308 | | <p>Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold $\geq 1.00\%$ P0300 $\geq 1.00\%$ emission</p> <p>Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage $>$"Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table: Unless</p> <p>Engine Speed ≤ 0 rpm AND Engine Load $\leq 0\%$ load AND Misfire counts ≥ 180 counts on one cylinder</p> <p>(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)</p> | | | | <p>any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage.</p> <p>Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.</p> | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | <p>450 < rpm < 7200 - 400</p> <p>Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature</p> <p>typical Engine Speed Limit = 6600 rpm</p> | <p>Continuous</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> | |
| | | | | disable conditions: | No active DTCs: | <p>TPS_FA</p> <p>EnginePowerLimited</p> <p>MAF_SensorTFTKO</p> <p>MAP_SensorTFTKO</p> <p>IAT_SensorTFTKO</p> | 4 cycle delay | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTestFailedTKO CrankSensorFaultActive CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO | | |
| | | | | P0315 & engine speed | | > 1000 rpm | | |
| | | | Fuel Level Low | | | LowFuelConditionDiagnostic | 500 cycle delay | |
| | | | Cam and Crank Sensors | | | in sync with each other | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Misfire requests TCC unlock | | | Not honored because Transmission in hot mode | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Fuel System Status | | | ≠ Fuel Cut | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Active Fuel Management | | | Transition in progress | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Undetectable engine speed and engine load region | | | invalid speed load range in decel index tables | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Abusive Engine Over Speed | | | > 8192 rpm | 0 cycle delay | |
| | | | Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.) | | | <" Zero torque engine load" in Supporting Tables tab | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Below zero torque: TPS | | | ≤ 1% | 4 cycle delay | |
| | | | Veh Speed | | | > 48 KPH | | |
| | | | EGR Intrusive test | | | Active | 0 cycle delay | |
| | | | Manual Trans | | | Clutch shift | 4 cycle delay | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Throttle Position AND Automatic transmission shift Driveline Ring Filter active After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Filter Driveline ring: Stop filter early: Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after accelerating,: (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation) TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed SCD Cyl Mode Rev Mode | > 97.60% > 3 % > 900 rpm > 5 kph = 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls = 3 consecutive cyls | 7 cycle delay | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned | P0315 | Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors | Sum of Compensation factors | ≥ 3.0040 | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | 0 | 0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous 100 msec | 1 Trips Type A |
| | | | | OR ≤ 2.9960 | | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder | P0324 | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per cylinder basis | | | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | ≤ 8500 RPM | | |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | |
| | | | | | ECT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | |
| | | | | | IAT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnockIntFilt | > 8.0000 | Engine Speed | ≥ 400 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0010 | | | | |
| Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity | < Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables) | Engine Speed | ≥ 2200 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 | | | | |
| | | | | | Updated each engine event | | | |
| | | | | | Max time to set = 10 seconds | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1 | P0325 | This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit | Filtered FFT Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenFitIntensity[0]) | > OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 100 msec rate | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8500 RPM | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | | |
| | | | | | ECT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | |
| | | | | | IAT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | |
| | | | | | See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & Max | | | | Updated each engine event Max time to set = 10 seconds |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1 | P0326 | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis | | | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | ≤ 8500 RPM | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | | |
| | | | | | ECT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | |
| | | | | | IAT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | |
| | | | | | Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfKnockIntFilt | > 8.0000 | Engine Speed | ≥ 400 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0010 |
| | | | | | Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfAbnFitIntensity | < Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables) | Engine Speed | ≥ 2200 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Updated each engine event Max time to set = 10 seconds | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1 | P0327 | This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal | Sensor Input Signal Line | < 0.57 Volts | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | | |
| | | | or | | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM |
| | | | Sensor Return Signal Line | < 0.40 Volts | | | | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1 | P0328 | This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal | Sensor Input Signal Line | > 2.76 Volts | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | | |
| | | | or | | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM |
| | | | Sensor Return Signal Line | > 1.95 Volts | | | | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2 | P0330 | This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit | Filtered FFT Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenFitIntensity[1]) | > OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Engine Speed | ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8500 RPM |
| | | | | | | | Engine Air Flow | | ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 |
| | | | | | | | ECT | | ≥ -40 deg's C | 100 msec rate |
| | | | | | | | IAT | | ≥ -40 deg's C | |
| | | | See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & Max | | | | Updated each engine event | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Max time to set = 10 seconds | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 2 | P0331 | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis | | | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | ≤ 8500 RPM | | | | |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | | | |
| | | | | | ECT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | | |
| | | | | | IAT | ≥ -40 deg's C | | | | |
| | | | | | Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfKnockIntFilt | > 8.0000 | Engine Speed | ≥ 400 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0010 | |
| | | | | | Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfAbnFiltIntnsity | < Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables) | Engine Speed | ≥ 2200 RPM | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 | |
| | | | | | | Updated each engine event | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Max time to set = 10 seconds | | | |
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2 | P0332 | This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal | Sensor Input Signal Line | < 0.57 Volts | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | | |
| | | | or | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM | | | 100 msec rate | |
| | | | Sensor Return Signal Line | < 0.40 Volts | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | No crankshaft pulses received | ≥ 0.1 seconds | Engine is Running Starter is not engaged | 5VoltReferenceB_FA | <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 12.5 msec | |
| | | | <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> No crankshaft pulses received | | <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366 | <u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> 2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution | |
| Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance | P0336 | Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal | <u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u> Time in which 20 or more crank re-synchronizations occur | < 25.0 seconds | <u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u> Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active: | ≥ 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335 | <u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u> Continuous every 250 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| | | | <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> No crankshaft synchronization gap found | ≥ 0.4 seconds | <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceB_FA | <u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 12.5 msec | |
| | | | <u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u> | | <u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u> | | <u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u> | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | <p>Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p> | <p>>= 1.5 seconds</p> <p>< 51</p> <p>> 65</p> | <p>Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:</p> | <p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366</p> | <p>during Crank:</p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>One sample per engine revolution</p> | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A | P0340 | Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> | <p>>= 5.5 seconds</p> <p>>= 4.0 seconds</p> | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103</p> | <p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE</p> | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> | <p>> 3.0 seconds</p> <p>= 0</p> | <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> | <p>> 3.0 grams/second))</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> | <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p> | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 | P0341 | Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A | | exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal | <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p> | <p>< 398</p> <p>> 402</p> | <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> | <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor_FA</p> | <p><u>Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p> | <p>2 trips</p> |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor A | P0345 | Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> | <p>>= 5.5 seconds</p> <p>>= 4.0 seconds</p> | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(DTC P0101</p> <p>AND DTC P0102</p> <p>AND DTC P0103</p> | <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> | <p>Type B</p> <p>2 trips</p> |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> | <p>> 3.0 seconds</p> <p>= 0</p> | <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> | <p>> 3.0 grams/second))</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> | <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p> | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) | P0346 | Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position test. | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> | Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A | | exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal | <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p> | <p>< 398</p> <p>> 402</p> | <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> | <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> | <p><u>Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p> | <p>2 trips</p> |
| IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT | P0351 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | <p>> 6.00 Volts</p> | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | <p>Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2</p> |
| IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT | P0352 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during | | | <p>Engine running</p> | | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> | <p>Type: B MIL: YES</p> |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CIRCUIT | | for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Ignition Voltage | > 6.00 Volts | 63 Samples | MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| | | | | | | | 100 msec rate | |
| IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT | P0353 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Engine running Ignition Voltage | > 6.00 Volts | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| | | | | | | | 100 msec rate | |
| IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT | P0354 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Engine running Ignition Voltage | > 6.00 Volts | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| | | | | | | | 100 msec rate | |
| IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT | P0355 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Engine running Ignition Voltage | > 6.00 Volts | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| | | | | | | | 100 msec rate | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT | P0356 | This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable) | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Engine running Ignition Voltage | > 6.00 Volts | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B | P0365 | Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>>= 5.5 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> <p>>= 4.0 seconds</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p>> 3.0 seconds</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 40 MEPS cranks</p> | | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow</p> <p>> 3.0 grams/second))</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> | <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> | <p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEPS cranks</p> | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle) <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles | = 0 | Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA | MEDRES event <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B | P0366 | Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6 (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle) | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every MEDRES event | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR < 398 > 402 | | <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active: | CrankSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA | <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor B | P0390 | Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal | <u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> No camshaft pulses received during first 40 MEPS cranks | >= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds | <u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active: <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized | = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)) 5VoltReferenceA_FA | <u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec <u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every MEPS cranks | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle) <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles | = 0 | Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA | MEDRES event <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle | |
| Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B | P0391 | Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6 (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle) | | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA | <u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Continuous every MEDRES event | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p> | <p>< 398</p> <p>> 402</p> | <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> | <p>CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor_FA</p> | <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p> | |
| Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1 | P0420 | Oxygen Storage | Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered) | < 0.350 | | <p><u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u></p> <p>Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.</p> | <p>1 test attempted per valid idle period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 8 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction: 1000ms</p> | Type A 1 Trip(s) |
| | | <p>The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions</p> <p>=</p> | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | <p>1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)</p> <p>2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.</p> | | | <p>Idle Speed Control System Is Active</p> <p>Vehicle Speed < 2.00 Kph</p> <p>Engine speed > 915 RPM for a minimum of 15 seconds since end of last idle period.</p> <p>Engine run time ≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables</p> <p>Tests attempted this trip < 255</p> <p>The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.</p> <p>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</p> <p>General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Not Active</p> <p>Induction Air -20 < ° C < 250</p> <p>Intrusive test(s): Not Active</p> <p>Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>RunCrank Voltage > 10.90 Volts</p> <p>Ethanol Estimation NOT in Progress</p> <p>ECT 40 < ° C < 127</p> <p>Barometric Pressure > 70 KPA</p> <p>Idle Time before going intrusive is < 50 Seconds</p> <p>Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed < 2 Kph and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.</p> <p>Short Term Fuel Trim 0.80 < ST FT < 1.20</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temp > 450 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)</p> <p>for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time < 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .</p> <p>Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.</p> <p>Closed loop fueling Enabled</p> <p>A Function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</p> <p>PRNDL</p> <p>is in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.</p> <p>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>MAF $3.50 < g/s < 12.50$</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature $< 925 \text{ degC}$</p> <p>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</p> <p>The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control</p> <p>Number of pre-O2 switches ≥ 2</p> <p>Short Term Fuel Trim Avg $0.900 < ST FT Avg < 1.100$</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.600 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.200</p> <p>Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Criteria</p> <p>This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section</p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature $> 550 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ for 3600 seconds non-continuously.</p> <p>Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> <p>General Enable</p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorTFTKO</p> <p>AmbientAirDefault_NA</p> <p>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO FuelTrimSystemB2_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO EngineMisfireDetected_FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA GetSPDR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationFA CrankSensor_FA TPS_Performance_FA GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited VehicleSpeedSensor_FA GetPTOR_b_PTO_Active AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr</p> | | | |
| Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2 | P0430 | <p>Oxygen Storage</p> <p>The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions</p> | Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered) | < 0.350 | <p><u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u></p> <p>Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.</p> | <p>1 test attempted per valid idle period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 8 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction: 1000ms</p> | Type A 1 Trip(s) | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | <p style="text-align: center;">=</p> <p>1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)</p> <p>2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.</p> | | | <p>Idle Speed Control System Is Active</p> <p>Vehicle Speed < 2.00 Kph</p> <p>Engine speed > 915 RPM for a minimum of 15 seconds since end of last idle period.</p> <p>Engine run time ≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables</p> <p>Tests attempted this trip < 255</p> <p>The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.</p> <p>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</p> <p>General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Not Active</p> <p>Induction Air -20 < ° C < 250</p> <p>Intrusive test(s): Not Active</p> <p>Fueltrim</p> <p>Post O2</p> <p>EVAP</p> <p>EGR</p> <p>RunCrank Voltage > 10.90 Volts</p> <p>Ethanol Estimation NOT in Progress</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>ECT $40 < ^\circ C < 127$</p> <p>Barometric Pressure > 70 KPA</p> <p>Idle Time before going intrusive is < 50 Seconds</p> <p>Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed < 2 Kph and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.</p> <p>Short Term Fuel Trim $0.80 < ST FT < 1.20$</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temp > 450 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Airflow $>$ MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)</p> <p>for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time < 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .</p> <p>Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle</p> <p>Closed loop fueling Enabled</p> <p>A Function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</p> <p>PRNDL</p> <p>is in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.</p> <p>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</p> <p>MAF $3.50 < g/s < 12.50$</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature < 925 degC</p> <p><i>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</i></p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control</p> <p>Number of pre-O2 switches ≥ 2 Short Term Fuel Trim Avg $0.90 < ST FT Avg < 1.10$</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.590 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.260</p> <p>Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met: Predicted catalyst temperature > 550 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously.</p> <p>Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> <p>General Enable</p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | <p>GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>GetSPDR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA</p> <p>EGRValvePerformance_FA</p> <p>EGRValveCircuit_FA</p> <p>CamSensorAnyLocationFA</p> <p>CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>TPS_Performance_FA</p> <p>GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited</p> <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA</p> <p>GetPTOR_b_PTO_Active AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr</p> | | | |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected | P0442 | This DTC will detect a small leak ($\geq 0.020''$) in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric. | The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: $1 - (\text{peak pressure} - \text{peak vacuum}) / \text{pressure threshold}$. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail). | | <p>Fuel Level</p> <p>Drive Time</p> <p>Drive length</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>Baro</p> <p>Odometer</p> <p>Engine not run time before key off must be</p> <p>Time since last complete test</p> <p>if normalized result and EWMA is passing</p> | <p>$10\% \leq \text{Percent} \leq 90\%$</p> <p>$\geq 600$ seconds</p> <p>≥ 6.2 miles</p> <p>≥ 70 °C</p> <p>≥ 70 kPa</p> <p>≥ 10.0 miles</p> <p>\leq refer to "P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature table" in Supporting Tables.</p> <p>≥ 17 hours</p> | <p>Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2400 sec.).</p> <p>No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.</p> | <p>1 trip Type A EWMA</p> <p>Average run length is 6 under normal conditions</p> <p>Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset</p> |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | <p>After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.</p> | <p>When EWMA is > 0.80 (EWMA Fail Threshold), the DTC light is illuminated. The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold) and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p> | | <p>OR</p> <p>Time since last complete test ≥ 10 hours</p> <p>if normalized result or EWMA is failing</p> <p>Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive 0 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 34 °C</p> <p>Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid</p> <p>Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid:</p> <p>1. Cold Start Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak</p> <p>Previous time since engine off > 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</p> | <p>Vehicle Speed ≥ 24.9 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 8 g/sec</p> | | |
| | | | | | <p>Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid:</p> | | | |
| | | | | | <p>1. Cold Start</p> <p>Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid</p> <p>Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Time since EAT Valid</p> <p>Time since EAT valid ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak</p> <p>Previous time since engine off > 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</p> | <p>Vehicle Speed \geq 24.9 mph AND Mass Air Flow \geq 8 g/sec</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>Abort Conditions:</p> | <p>1. High Fuel Volatility During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is > -5 then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Vacuum Refueling Detected See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>6. Vent Valve Override Failed</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test OR 7. Key up during EONV test No active DTCs: | 0.50 seconds FuelLevelDataFault MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_F A IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496 | | |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM) | P0443 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with solenoid operation | 2 trips Type B |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance | P0446 | This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open. | Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum < -623 Pa or Vented Vacuum > 1245 Pa for 60 seconds | | Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO | 10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa | Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds > 2989 Pa BEFORE Purge Volume ≥ 6 liters 2 liters of fuel must be consumed after setting the DTC active the first time to set the DTC active the second time. | | No active DTCs: | MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 | Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds | |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM) | P0449 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance | P0451 | The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. | The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts) Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage) | 0.2 volts | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes | | This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. | 1 trip Type A EWMA Average run length: 6 |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | <p>Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)</p> <p>The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).</p> <p>When EWMA is > 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold), the DTC light is illuminated. The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is ≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold) and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p> | <p>0.2 volts</p> | | | <p>The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.</p> | <p>Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset</p> |
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage | P0452 | This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range. | <p>Fuel tank pressure sensor signal</p> <p>The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~3736 Pa).</p> | <p>< 0.15 volts (3 % of Vref or ~1681 Pa)</p> | <p>Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up</p> <p>ECM State \neq crank</p> | <p>is 0.10 seconds</p> | <p>80 failures out of 100 samples</p> <p>100 ms / sample</p> <p>Continuous</p> | <p>2 trips Type B</p> |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage | P0453 | This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range. | Fuel tank pressure sensor signal The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ - 3736 Pa). | > 4.85 volts (97% of Vref or ~ - 4172 Pa) | Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up ECM State ≠ crank | | 80 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent | P0454 | This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event. | If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. The abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. | 112 Pa < Vacuum < 249 Pa | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes | | This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. | 1 trips Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change | of 10 % for 30 seconds. | | | | |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected | P0455 | This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed. | Purge volume > 15 liters Tank vacuum ≤ 2740 Pa <u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum ≥ 2740 Pa Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass. | | Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Purge Flow No active DTCs: <u>Cold Start Test</u> If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): ≤ 8 °C Cold Test Timer ≤ 1000 seconds Startup IAT Temperature 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C Startup ECT ≤ 35 °C <u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart. | 10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 1.50 % MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 | Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds <u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance | P0461 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank. | Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 124 miles. | < 3 liters | Engine Running No active DTCs: | VehicleSpeedSensor_F A | 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance | P0461 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank. | Fuel Level in Primary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long | | Engine Running No active DTCs: | VehicleSpeedSensor_F A | 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR | >= 76.0 liters < 2.0 liters 99 miles | | | | |
| | | | After Refuel Event | | | | | |
| | | | If the secondary fuel volume changes by 8.0 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the primary volume should change by 3.0 liters. OR | | The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be < 76.0 liters | | | |
| | | | Distance Traveled without a Primary Fuel Level Change | | | | | |
| | | | Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 124 miles. | < 3 liters | | | | |
| Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage | P0462 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | < 10 % | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage | P0463 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | > 60 % | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent | P0464 | This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event. | <p>If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.</p> <p>An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as: The fuel level changes by 10 % and does not remain > 10 % for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.</p> | | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes | | <p>This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.</p> <p>The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.</p> <p>The test will report a failure if 1 out of 3 samples are failures.</p> | 1 trip Type A |
| Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit (ODM) | P0480 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 400 RPM | <p>20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample</p> <p>Continuous with fan operation</p> | 2 trips Type B Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan) |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit (ODM) | P0481 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 400 RPM | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with fan operation | 2 trips Type B Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan) |
| Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non-Purge | P0496 | This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed. | Tank Vacuum > 2491 Pa for 5 seconds BEFORE Test time ≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab. | | Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Temperature Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs: | 10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 | Once per cold start Cold start: max time is 1000 seconds | 2 trips Type B |
| Low Engine Speed Idle system | P0506 | This DTC will determine if a low idle exists | Filtered Engine Speed Error filter coefficient | < 94.00 rpm 0.0035 | Baro Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage | > 70 kPa > 60 °C ≥ 60 sec 32 ≥ volts ≥ 11 | Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time | ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec > -20 °C ≤ 2 mph ≤ 25 rpm > 5 sec PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Output control state normal Output control state instrumentation following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion) No active DTCs AmbientAirDefault ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA | 10 sec once all enable conds are met | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC | | |
| High Engine Speed Idle system | P0507 | This DTC will determine if a high idle exists | Filtered Engine Speed Error filter coefficient | > -188.00 rpm 0.0035 | Baro Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time | > 70 kPa > 60 °C ≥ 60 sec 32 ≥ volts ≥ 11 ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec > -20 °C ≤ 2 mph ≤ 25 rpm > 5 sec PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Output control state normal Output control state instrumentation TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion) | Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 sec once all enable conds are met | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | | | No active DTCs | AmbientAirDefault | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC | | |
| Cold Start IAC System Performance Fault | P050A | Monitors the engine speed performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and averaging the difference between the desired engine speed and the actual engine speed. | Average difference between the actual and desired engine speed | < -100.00 RPM | | To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature < 100.00 degC AND Engine Coolant > -10.00 degC | Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test completes after 500 counts of accumulated engine speed difference between actual and desired. | Type B 2 Trip(s) |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature >= 900.00 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Run Time >= 17.25 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Engine Run Time > 17.25 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Engine Coolant >= 56.00 degC</p> <p>Other Enable Criteria</p> <p>Vehicle Speed < 1.86 MPH</p> <p>Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.</p> <p>A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. When the</p> <p>OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter 0</p> <p>Pedal Close Delay Timer > 2.00 seconds</p> <p>the diagnostic will continue the calculation.</p> <p>Clutch Pedal Position < 25.00 pct</p> <p>Clutch Pedal Position > 88.00 pct</p> <p>Idle Speed Control System Active</p> <p>General Enable</p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <p>AccelPedalFailure</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>IAT2_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>CrankSensorFaultActive</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>Clutch Sensor FA</p> <p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA V5B3_OORFit TransmissionEngagedState_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate | | | |
| Cold Start Ignition Timing System Performance Fault | P050B | Monitors the ignition timing performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and averaging the difference between the desired ignition timing and the actual ignition timing. | Average difference between the actual and desired ignition timing | > 1000.00 degrees of spark | <p>To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature < 100.00 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Coolant > -10.00 degC</p> <p>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature >= 900.00 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Run Time >= 17.25 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Engine Run Time > 17.25 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Engine Coolant >= 56.00 degC</p> <p>Other Enable Criteria</p> <p>Vehicle Speed < 1.86 MPH</p> <p>Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.</p> | | Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active | Type B 2 Trip(s) |
| | | | | | Frequency: 100ms Loop | Test completes after 500 counts of accumulated ignition timing difference between actual and desired. | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | <p>A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. When the</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pedal Close Delay Timer</td> <td>> 2.00 seconds</td> </tr> </table> <p>the diagnostic will continue the calculation.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Clutch Pedal Position</td> <td>< 25.00 pct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clutch Pedal Position</td> <td>> 88.00 pct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Idle Speed Control System</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> </table> <p>General Enable</p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <p>AccelPedalFailure</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>IAT2_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>CrankSensorFaultActive</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>Clutch Sensor FA</p> <p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA</p> <p>IgnitionOutputDriver_FA</p> <p>TPS_FA</p> <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA</p> <p>V5B3_OORFit</p> <p>TransmissionEngagedState_FA</p> <p>EngineTorqueInaccurate</p> | | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | 0 | Pedal Close Delay Timer | > 2.00 seconds | Clutch Pedal Position | < 25.00 pct | Clutch Pedal Position | > 88.00 pct | Idle Speed Control System | Active | | |
| OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedal Close Delay Timer | > 2.00 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clutch Pedal Position | < 25.00 pct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clutch Pedal Position | > 88.00 pct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idle Speed Control System | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cold Start Rough Idle | P050D | Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active. | <p>Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load</p> <p>Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.</p> | <p>Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables: (>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)</p> | <p>Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements)</p> | | <p>Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active.</p> <p>Frequency: Engine Cycle</p> <p>Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have been reached</p> | <p>Type B 2 Trip(s)</p> |
| | | | | | <p>OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter 0</p> <p>To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature < 100.00 degC</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Coolant > -10.00 degC</p> <p>In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following:</p> <p>Engine Speed > 450.00 RPM</p> <p>Engine Speed <= 1800.00 RPM</p> <p>Barometric Pressure >= 70.00 KPa</p> <p>For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:</p> <p>Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage >= catalyst damaging misfire</p> <p>Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage < 90% of the maximum achievable catalyst damaging misfire.</p> <p>Engine Cycles >= 50</p> <p>Engine Cycles < 501</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | <p>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Catalyst Temperature</td> <td>>= 900.00 degC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Run Time</td> <td>>= 17.25 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Run Time</td> <td>> 17.25 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Coolant</td> <td>>= 56.00 degC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Dual Pulse Strategy will exit per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Engine Speed</td> <td>> 2000.00 RPM</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barometric Pressure</td> <td>< 70.00 Kpa</td> </tr> </table> <p>Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" from below are not satisfied.</p> <p>Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Green Engine Enrichment</td> <td>Not Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Misfire Converter Protection strategy</td> <td>not being requested</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Metal Overtemp strategy</td> <td>not being requested</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuel control state</td> <td>Open Loop</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output State Control</td> <td>Not being requested for fuel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOD Or DFCO</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power Enrichment</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Piston Protection</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hot Coolant Enrichment</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Injector Flow Test</td> <td>Not Active</td> </tr> </table> <p>General Enable</p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>AccelPedalFailure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ECT_Sensor_FA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</td> </tr> </table> | | | | Catalyst Temperature | >= 900.00 degC | AND | | Engine Run Time | >= 17.25 seconds | OR | | Engine Run Time | > 17.25 seconds | OR | | Engine Coolant | >= 56.00 degC | Engine Speed | > 2000.00 RPM | OR | | Barometric Pressure | < 70.00 Kpa | Green Engine Enrichment | Not Enabled | Misfire Converter Protection strategy | not being requested | Engine Metal Overtemp strategy | not being requested | Fuel control state | Open Loop | Output State Control | Not being requested for fuel | DOD Or DFCO | Not Active | Power Enrichment | Not Active | Piston Protection | Not Active | Hot Coolant Enrichment | Not Active | Injector Flow Test | Not Active | AccelPedalFailure | ECT_Sensor_FA | IAT_SensorCircuitFA |
| Catalyst Temperature | >= 900.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Run Time | >= 17.25 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Run Time | > 17.25 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Coolant | >= 56.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Speed | > 2000.00 RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barometric Pressure | < 70.00 Kpa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Engine Enrichment | Not Enabled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Misfire Converter Protection strategy | not being requested | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Metal Overtemp strategy | not being requested | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel control state | Open Loop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output State Control | Not being requested for fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOD Or DFCO | Not Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Enrichment | Not Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piston Protection | Not Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hot Coolant Enrichment | Not Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injector Flow Test | Not Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AccelPedalFailure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECT_Sensor_FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IAT_SensorCircuitFA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | IAT2_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA TransmissionEngagedState_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO FuelPumpRlyCktFA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FRP_SnsrCkt_FA FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO HighPressPumpCkt_TFTKO HighPressPumpCkt_FA | | | |
| Cold Start Exhaust Temperature Too Low | P050E | Monitors ability of engine speed to maintain a specific level when both the Cold Start Emission Reduction AND Dual Pulse Strategies are active. Used to identify situation where lack of a 2nd pulse across all injectors causes the engine speed to drop below a calibratable value thus causing an exit from Dual Pulse mode. | Engine Speed < 0 RPM | | | | Runs once per trip when the Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test will complete and pass, once enabled, after 500 counts (1 count/loop) of engine speed not falling below malfunction criteria. Test will complete and fail | Type B 2 Trip(s) |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | <p>To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Catalyst Temperature</td> <td>< 100.00 degC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Coolant</td> <td>> -10.00 degC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Engine Speed</td> <td>> 450.00 RPM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Speed</td> <td><= 1800.00 RPM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barometric Pressure</td> <td>>= 70.00 KPa</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Catalyst Temperature</td> <td>>= 900.00 degC</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Run Time</td> <td>>= 17.25 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Run Time</td> <td>> 17.25 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine Coolant</td> <td>>= 56.00 degC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Dual Pulse Strategy will exit per the following:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Engine Speed</td> <td>> 2000.00 RPM</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barometric Pressure</td> <td>< 70.00 Kpa</td> </tr> </table> <p>Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" from below are not satisfied.</p> <p>Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Green Engine Enrichment</td> <td>Not Enabled</td> </tr> </table> | | Catalyst Temperature | < 100.00 degC | AND | | Engine Coolant | > -10.00 degC | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | 0 | Engine Speed | > 450.00 RPM | Engine Speed | <= 1800.00 RPM | Barometric Pressure | >= 70.00 KPa | Catalyst Temperature | >= 900.00 degC | AND | | Engine Run Time | >= 17.25 seconds | OR | | Engine Run Time | > 17.25 seconds | OR | | Engine Coolant | >= 56.00 degC | Engine Speed | > 2000.00 RPM | OR | | Barometric Pressure | < 70.00 Kpa | Green Engine Enrichment | Not Enabled | <p>based on established Malfunction Criteria and Threshold Value while enabled, within the 500 counts</p> | |
| Catalyst Temperature | < 100.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Coolant | > -10.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Speed | > 450.00 RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Speed | <= 1800.00 RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barometric Pressure | >= 70.00 KPa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalyst Temperature | >= 900.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Run Time | >= 17.25 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Run Time | > 17.25 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Coolant | >= 56.00 degC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Speed | > 2000.00 RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barometric Pressure | < 70.00 Kpa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Engine Enrichment | Not Enabled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Misfire Converter Protection strategy | not being requested | | |
| | | | | | Engine Metal Overtemp strategy | not being requested | | |
| | | | | | Fuel control state | Open Loop | | |
| | | | | | Output State Control | Not being requested for fuel | | |
| | | | | | DOD Or DFCO | Not Active | | |
| | | | | | Power Enrichment | Not Active | | |
| | | | | | Piston Protection | Not Active | | |
| | | | | | Hot Coolant Enrichment | Not Active | | |
| | | | | | Injector Flow Test | Not Active | | |
| | | | | | General Enable | | | |
| | | | | | DTC's Not Set | | | |
| | | | | | AccelPedalFailure | | | |
| | | | | | ECT_Sensor_FA | | | |
| | | | | | IAT_SensorCircuitFA | | | |
| | | | | | IAT2_SensorCircuitFA | | | |
| | | | | | CrankSensorFaultActive | | | |
| | | | | | FuelInjectorCircuit_FA | | | |
| | | | | | MAF_SensorFA | | | |
| | | | | | MAP_SensorFA | | | |
| | | | | | EngineMisfireDetected_FA | | | |
| | | | | | Clutch Sensor FA | | | |
| | | | | | IAC_SystemRPM_FA | | | |
| | | | | | IgnitionOutputDriver_FA | | | |
| | | | | | TPS_FA | | | |
| | | | | | VehicleSpeedSensor_FA | | | |
| | | | | | TransmissionEngagedState_FA | | | |
| | | | | | EngineTorqueInaccurate | | | |
| | | | | | FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO | | | |
| | | | | | FuelPumpRlyCktFA | | | |
| | | | | | FuelInjectorCircuit_FA | | | |
| | | | | | FRP_SnsrCkt_FA | | | |
| | | | | | FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO | | | |
| | | | | | HighPressPumpCkt_TFTKO | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | | | HighPressPumpCkt_FA | | | |
| Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit | P0564 | Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range | Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data | | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | -1.0 X | fail continuously for greater than 0.700 seconds | Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1 |
| Cruise Control Resume Circuit | P0567 | Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state | Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data | | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | TRUE -1 | fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds | Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1 |
| Cruise Control Set Circuit | P0568 | Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state | Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data | | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | TRUE -1 | fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds | Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1 |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cruise Control Input Circuit | P0575 | Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal | If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault | | Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable | TRUE -1 | 10/16 counts | Type: |
| | | | | | | | | C |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: NO |
| | | | | | | | Trips: 1 | |
| Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) | P0601 | This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code. | 1) The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations. | 1) 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete. | | | 1) Diagnostic runs continuously in the background | Type: |
| | | | | | | | | A |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: YES |
| | | | | | | | | Trips: 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2) The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations. | 2) 5 failures detected via Error Correcting Code | | | 2) Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware | |
| | | | 3) The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations | 3) 2 consecutive failures detected or 25 total failures detected. | | | 3) Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms. | |
| | | | 4) The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations. | 4) 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete. | | | 4) Diagnostic runs continuously in the background | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down | | | | |
| Control Module Not Programmed | P0602 | This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed. | Output state invalid | | PCM State | = crank or run | Diagnostic runs at powerup | Type A 1 trips |
| | | | | | | PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM | | |
| Control Module Long Term Memory Reset | P0603 | Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up | Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down | | | | Diagnostic runs at powerup | Type A 1 trips |
| | | | | | | | Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs | |
| ECM RAM Failure | P0604 | Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault | | | | | | Type: |
| | | | | | | | | A |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: |
| | | | | | | | | YES |
| | | | | | | | | Trips: |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Primary Processor System RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= | 5 counts | | | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | |
| Primary Processor Cache RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= | 5 counts | | | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Primary Processor TPU RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= | 5 counts | | | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | |
| Primary Processor Update Dual Store RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates > | 0.16666 seconds | | | When dual store updates occur. | |
| Primary Processor Write Protected RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > | 65534 counts | | | Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | |
| Secondary Processor RAM Fault | | | Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= | 5 counts | | | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions, diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | |
| ECM Processor | P0606 | Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault | | | | | | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Primary Processor SPI Fault Detected | | Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor | Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received | | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | In the primary processor, 159/399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Secondary Processor SPI Fault Detected | | Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor | Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received | | | | In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0 counts continuous; 0 counts continuous @ initialization | |
| Secondary Processor Stack Fault | | Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries | Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >= 5 | | | KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1. | variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack | |
| Secondary processor received incorrect Keys | | MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary | Checks number of incorrect keys received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit | 2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.200 seconds | | ignition in Run or Crank | 150 ms for one seed continually failing | |
| MAIN processor did not receive seed within time limit | | MAIN processor did not receive seed within time limit | Time > | 0.500 seconds | | always running | 0.500 seconds | |
| MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order | | MAIN processor test for seeds to arrive in a known sequence | X out of Y | 3 out of 17 | | always running | 3* 50 ms | |
| Secondary processor ALU check | | Verify secondary processor correctly performs know calculation. Verify the integrity of all general purpose registers | 2 fails in a row | | | KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl is: 1. | 12.5 ms | |
| Secondary processor configuration register check | | Verify secondary processor configuration register masks versus known good data | 2 fails in a row | | | KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1. | 12.5 to 25 ms | |
| MAIN processor discrete fault | | Secondary processor does not detect the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor | number of discrete changes >= or <= over time window(50ms) | 7 17 | | KePISD_b_MainCPU_SOH_FltEnbl == 1 time from initialization >= 0.488 seconds Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1. | 50 ms | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| MAIN detected corruption in throttle or pedal critical RAM data | | Test for critical values versus dual stores and for values in correct range | Continuous error for time > | 0.19 seconds | | | 0.19 seconds | |
| Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not executed in proper order | | | 1. Software tasks loops > schedule tasks loop 2. 12.5ms task loop sequence does not complete >= | See supporting tables 0.19 seconds | | KePISD_b_SeedUpdKeyStorFltEnbl== 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKeyStorFltEnbl is: 1. KePISD_b_12p5msSeqTestEnbl== 1 Value of KePISD_b_12p5msSeqTestEnbl is: 1. | Error > 5 times of loop time; loop times are 6.25, 12.5, 25 ms in the main processor | |
| Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not completing background task | | | Software background task first pass time to complete > | 360.000 seconds | Powertrain relay | > 6.00 V | 30 s | |
| MAIN processor ALU check | | Verify MAIN processor correctly performs know calculation. Verify the integrity of all general purpose registers | 2 fails in a row | | | KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl is: 1. | 12.5 ms | |
| MAIN processor configuration register check | | Verify secondary processor configuration register masks versus known good data | 2 fails in a row | | | KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1. | 12.5 to 25 ms | |
| MAIN Stack Fault | | Checks for stack over or underflow in MAIN processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries | Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >= | 5 | | KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1. | variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack | |
| MAIN processor ADC test | | A test Voltage of known value is read by the MAIN processor via an ADC channel | Voltage deviation > | 9 | | KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtTestEnbl is: 1. | 3 / 8 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 msec/count in main processor | |
| Flash ECC Fault | | Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. | Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >= | 3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action) | | KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl is: 1. | variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RAM ECC Fault | | Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. | Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >= | 3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action) | | KeMEMD_b_RAM_EC C_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_EC C_CktTestEnbl is: 1. | variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory | |
| MAIN DMA transfer check | | Verify MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flask to RAM is equal | 1 fail (data not equal) | | | KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl is: 1. | variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM | |
| Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open | P0627 | This DTC checks for an open and shorted high circuit while the device is commanded off. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 0 RPM | 10 failures out of 20 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with device off | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage | P0628 | This DTC checks for a shorted low circuit while the device is commanded on. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 0 RPM | 10 failures out of 20 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with device on | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High Voltage | P0629 | This DTC checks for an open and shorted high circuit while the device is commanded off. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts ≥ 0 RPM | 10 failures out of 20 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with device off | 2 trips Type B |
| Internal Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance | P062B | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | This DTC will reflect all internal ECU failures associated with the Injector Control, including internal ECU Boost Voltage malfunctions (High and Low Voltage), internal ECU Injector SPI circuit malfunctions. | 90 Boost Voltage Low ≤ 40 | | Comment: "Enabled when KeFULO_b_CM_InjCntDiagEnbl = true" KeFULO_b_CM_InjCntDiagEnbl = 1 KeFULO_Cnt_WaitForDriver >= 100 Run Crank voltage > 6 Run Crank Voltage is not ≤ 2 11 ≤ PT relay voltage ≤ 18 Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking | Boost Voltage High - 160 failures out of 200 samples Boost Voltage Low - 160 failures out of 200 Samples Driver Status Counts - 160 failures out of 200 samples Loop Counts(12.5ms) Injector Driver Ckt is in the 'uninitialized' state for >= 100 | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Control Module EEPROM Error | P062F | Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared | The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed. | | Ignition State | #NAME? | 1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup | Type A 1 trips |
| VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM) | P0630 | This DTC checks VIN is correctly written | At least one of programmed VIN's digit | = 00 or FF | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | = 0 | 250 ms / test Continuous | Type A 1 trips |
| 5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit | P0641 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1 | ECM Vref1 < 4.875 | | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| | | | or ECM Vref1 > 5.125 | | | | | |
| Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) | P0650 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trip Type B YES MIL |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit | P0651 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2 | ECM Vref2 < | 4.875 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor | Type: |
| | | | or ECM Vref2 > | 5.125 | | | | A |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: YES |
| | | | | | | | | Trips: 1 |
| Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) | P0685 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. | | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High | P0690 | This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly. | PT Relay feedback voltage is ≥ 18 volts Stuck Test: PT Relay feedback voltage is > 2 volts when commanded 'OFF' | | Powertrain relay commanded "ON" No active DTCs: | PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA | 5 failures out of 6 samples 1second / sample Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample Continuous failures ≥ 2 seconds | 2 trips Type B |
| 5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit | P0697 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1 | ECM Vref3 < | 4.875 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor | Type: |
| | | | or ECM Vref3 > | 5.125 | | | | A |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: YES |
| | | | | | | | | Trips: 1 |
| 5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit | P06A3 | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2 | ECM Vref4 < | 4.875 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor | Type: |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | or ECM Vref4 > | 5.125 | | | | A MIL: YES Trips: 1 | |
| Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance | P06B6 | This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic | Gated FFT Diagnostic Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter[0]) | > OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi See Supporting Tables | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM and < 4000 RPM | | | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | | |
| | | | | | | | Updated each engine event Max time to set = 10 seconds | | |
| Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance | P06B7 | This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic | Gated FFT Diagnostic Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter[1]) | > OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi See Supporting Tables | Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) | = 1 | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient | Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2 | |
| | | | | | Engine Speed | > 400 RPM and < 4000 RPM | | | Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 |
| | | | | | Engine Air Flow | ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Updated each engine event Max time to set = 10 seconds | |
| Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination | P069E | Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault. | Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set | | | Time since power-up > 3 seconds | Continuous | Type A 1 trips MIL: NO |
| Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination | P0700 | Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault. | Transmission Emissions-Related DTC set | | | Time since power-up > 3 seconds | Continuous | Type A 1 trips MIL: NO |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Inlet Airflow System Performance | P1101 | Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure. | Filtered Throttle Model AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered | $\leq 350 \text{ kPa}*(\text{g/s})$ $> 16 \text{ grams/sec}$ $> 20.0 \text{ kPa}$ $> 20.0 \text{ kPa}$ | Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) | $\geq 400 \text{ RPM}$ $\leq 7000 \text{ RPM}$ $> 69 \text{ Deg C}$ $< 127 \text{ Deg C}$ $> -20 \text{ Deg C}$ $< 125 \text{ Deg C}$ ≥ 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM | Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | No Active DTCs: | MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP | | |
| Throttle Motor Driver Short to Load | P1104 | Motor Driver circuit detects a short to load | Motor Driver reports a short to load | | | | 65535/65534 counts or 65535 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P1133 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching. | Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. OR If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. | H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab) | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA | Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | OR S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3 | EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change | = P0131, P0132 or P0134 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 60 seconds = Valid > 71 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds > 0.0 seconds | <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle Engine airflow 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds | | | |
| O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P1153 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching. | Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. OR If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold. | H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab) | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA | Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | OR S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3 | EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change | = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 60 seconds = Valid > 71 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds > 0.0 seconds | <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle Engine airflow 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P1248 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P1249 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124A | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124B | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124C | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124D | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Injector 7 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124E | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 8 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit | P124F | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| EngineMetal OvertempActive | P1258 | The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant | The ECM detects that the engine coolant has exceeded a threshold for certain amount of time. | Engine Coolant > 129 for 2 seconds | If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip. | KeEMOG_b_DisableOvertempProtect = 0 Feature is enabled only if KeEMOG_b_DisableOvertempProtect = 0 and Engine Run time > 30 | Time that EMOP active must be true for P1258 to be set is 0 seconds | One Trip |
| Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1 | P135A | This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications) | Ignition Module Supply Voltage. | < 2.5 Volts | Diagnostic Enabled/Disabled | Enabled | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| | | | | | Delay Enabled/Disabled | Disabled | | |
| | | | | | Delay time starting at Ignition-On | 0 (msec) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2 | P135B | This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications) | Ignition Module Supply Voltage. | < 2.5 Volts | Diagnostic Enabled/Disabled | Enabled | 50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 | |
| | | | | | Delay Enabled/Disabled | Disabled | | | |
| | | | | | Delay time starting at Ignition-On | 0 (msec) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit | P150C | Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid | Serial Communication rolling count value | + 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3) | Diagnostic enable bit | 1 | Diagnostic runs in 25 ms loop | 2 trips Type B | |
| | | | | | Transmission engine speed protection | not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count | | | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | # of Protect Errors | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | # of Alive Rolling Errors | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | No idle diagnostic 506/507 code | | | IAC_SystemRPM_FA |
| | | | | | | No Serial communication loss to TCM | | | (U0101) |
| | | | | | | Engine Running | | | = TRUE |
| | | | | | | Power mode | | | Run Crank Active |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Steady State Actuation Fault | P1516 | Detect an inability to maintain a steady state throttle position | Throttle is considered to be steady state when: Change in throttle position over 12.5 msec has not exceeded for this amount of time | 0.25 percent 4.00 seconds | | Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 0.49 ms | Type: | |
| | | | | | | | | A | |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: YES Trips: 1 | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Ignition Voltage Correlation | P1682 | Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage | Run/Crank – ETC Run/Crank > | 3.00 Volts | Powertrain commanded on and Run/crank voltage > or ETC Run/crank voltage > | Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables | 240/480 counts , 12.5msec loop time, in main processor | Type: | |
| | | | | | | | | A | |
| | | | | | | | | MIL: | |
| | | | | | | | YES | | |
| | | | | | | | | Trips: | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance | P16F3 | Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures | | | | | | Type: | |
| | | | | | | | | A | |
| | | | | | | | | | MIL: |
| | | | | | | | | | YES |
| | | | | | | | | | Trips: |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold | | 100.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | | |
| | | Engine min capacity above threshold | | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 97 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | | |
| | | No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold | | Table, f(Erpm). See supporting tables | | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | | |
| | | Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold | | 5.30 m/s | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 60 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | 1) Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold 2)Time between lores events and its dual store do not equal | KeEPSD_n_LoresSecurBndry 426 RPM | | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Speed Control's Predicted Torque Request and its dual store do not match | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not equal | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 97 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold | 7.00 percent | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold | 1.87 kpa | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match | High Threshold 50.50 Nm Low Threshold -50.50 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match | High Threshold 94.60 Nm Low Threshold -101.00 Nm Rate of change threshold | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold -101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 0.50% Low Threshold -0.50% | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 65535.00 Low Threshold -65535.00 | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00Nm Low Threshold -101.00Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit. | High Threshold 40.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold -101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold -101.00 Nm Rate of change threshold 6.31 Nm/loop | | Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 101.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 4.34 Nm Low Threshold -1.62 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | 1) Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold 2) Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions 2) Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exceed threshold 3) Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only 4) Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity by the threshold | 1) 100.00 Nm 2) NA 3) 100.00 Nm 4) 100.00 Nm | | 1&2) Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 101.00 Nm 3&4) Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant calculation greater than threshold | 9.31 degrees | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold | Table, f(Engine Torque). See supporting tables | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold | 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calc'ed limit. | Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match | 1 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal | N/A | | DoD not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 1988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold | | 0.26 | Engine run flag = TRUE > 0.50s | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 9.31 degrees | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range | 9.31 degrees | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not match | 101.00 Nm | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are not match | 101.00 Nm | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 9.31 degrees | | Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 101.00 Nm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 101.00 Nm | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and its dual store do not match | 126.81 mg | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time | Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 100 ms | | Engine speed > 600rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match | 156.88 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | 1) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range 2) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its dual store do not equal 3) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal | 1) 5.00 % 2) NA 3) NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold | 1255.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold | -941.25 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank Redundant commanded axle torque < -941.25 Nm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 1.000 Low Threshold 0.200 | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active | NA | | Engine speed < 4800.00 or 5000.00 rpm (hysteresis pair) | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500sec | 4/8 counts; 25.0msec/count | |
| | | | transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden | 32/400 counts; 25.0msec/count FWD Apps only | |
| | | | transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | 8/16 counts; 25.0msec/count FWD Apps only | |
| | | | Throttle progression mode and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | 255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count | |
| | | | TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal | NA | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | 255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count | |
| | | | Cylinders active greater than commanded | 2 cylinders | | Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults active | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 126.81 mg | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range | 9.31 degrees | | Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Equivalence Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold | -101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Absolute difference between Equivalence Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given bt threshold | 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match | N/A | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 1255.00 Nm Low Threshold -1882.50 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold 0.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold | 80.00 mg | | Engine speed >600rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold | 9.32 degrees | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calc'ed limit. | Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit | Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit | Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 101.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold | 1255.00 Nm | | Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation | N/A | | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation | N/A | | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |
| | | | Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (12.5ms based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation | N/A | | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance | P2066 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank. | | | Engine Running No active DTCs: | VehicleSpeedSensor_F A | 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long | | | | | |
| | | | If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR | >= 76.0 liters < 2.0 liters 99 miles | | | | |
| | | | During fuel transfer | | | | | |
| | | When the enable conditions are met, 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred from the secondary tank and 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred into the primary tank within 25 seconds. There is a short delay of 20 seconds to allow fuel slosh to settle before the fail timer begins. If the secondary tank volume does not decrease by the cal amount but the primary volume does increase by the cal amount after the fail timer has expired, then P2066 sets. | | | Transfer Pump is commanded on No device control for the transfer pump Fuel Volume in Secondary Tank Vehicle Speed | < 27 liters < 0 kph | | |
| | | | OR | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | After a Refuel Event | | | | | |
| | | | If the primary fuel volume changes by 8 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the secondary volume should change by 3 liters. Otherwise, P2066 will set. OR | | | | | |
| | | | Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change | | | | | |
| | | | If the vehicle is driven a distance of 112 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck. OR The secondary fuel sender is stuck in the deadband AND If the vehicle is driven a distance of 112 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck. | > 27 liters. | Volume in Secondary Tank and Volume in Secondary Tank Secondary Full Transfer Pump On Time | >= 2 liters < 27 liters >= 200 seconds | | |
| Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance | P2066 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank. | | | Engine Running No active DTCs: | VehicleSpeedSensor_F A | 250 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| | | | Fuel Level in Secondary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long | | | | | |
| | | | If fuel volume in primary tank is AND Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for OR | >= 76.0 liters < 2.0 liters 99 miles | | | | |
| | | | Fuel Level is in a Readable Range for both Primary and Secondary Tanks too Long | | | | | |
| | | | Volume in Primary Tank AND Volume in Secondary Tank | < 76 liters > 2 liters | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | | and remains in this condition for OR If the vehicle is driven a distance of 112 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck. | 18030 seconds | | | | |
| | | | | Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change | Volume in Secondary Tank | >= 1.5 liters | | |
| Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage | P2067 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | < 10 % | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage | P2068 | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | > 60 % | Run/Crank Voltage | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | 180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous | 2 trips Type B |
| Throttle Motor Driver Open Circuit | P2100 | Motor Driver circuit detects an error | Motor Driver reports an open circuit | | | | 65535/65534 counts or 65535 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance | P2101 | 1) Detect a throttle positioning error | Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position > | 7.00 percent | TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and | Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 15 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor | Type: A MIL: |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | | Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position < | 7.00 percent | (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage >) Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) | 11 5.5 | | YES Trips: 1 |
| | | | 2) Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction or exceed the reduced power limit | Throttle Position > 43.99 percent Throttle Position > 42.99 percent | TPS minimum learn is active Reduced Power is True Powertrain relay voltage | | 2. 11counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor > 6.00 Volts | |
| Throttle Motor Driver Short to Ground | P2102 | Motor Driver circuit detects a short to ground | Motor Driver reports a short to ground | | | | 65535/65534 counts or 65535 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Throttle Motor Driver Short to Power | P2103 | Motor Driver circuit detects a short to power | Motor Driver reports a short to power | | | | 65535/65534 counts or 65535 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo | P2122 | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor | APP1 Voltage < | 0.463 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit | 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | No P06A3 | | YES Trips: 1 |
| Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi | P2123 | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor | APP1 Voltage > | 4.75 | Run/crank voltage Powertrain relay voltage | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 | 1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo | P2127 | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor | APP2 Voltage < | 0.325 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 3 5V reference circuit No P0697 | 1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi | P2128 | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor | APP2 Voltage > | 2.6 | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 3 5V reference circuit | 1. 19/39counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | No P0697 | | YES Trips: 1 |
| Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation | P2135 | 1. Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor 2. Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TP sensors #1 and #2 on MHC processor | 1. Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced > 2. Difference between (raw_min TPS1) and (raw_min TPS2) > | 7.022% offset at min. throttle position with an increasing to 10% at max. throttle position 5.000 % of Vref | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 No TPS sensor faults | 1. 79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation | P2138 | Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 | 1. the difference between APP 1 displaced and APP 2 displaced is > 2. Difference between the learned PPS1 min and PPS2 min > | 5.000% offset at min. throttle position with an increasing to 10% (0.5v)at max. throttle position for Main processor. 5.000% Vref | | Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No APP sensor faults P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128 No 5 V reference DTCs P06A3,P0697 | 1. 19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 msec/count in the main processor | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground | P2147 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power | P2148 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground | P2150 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power | P2151 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground | P2153 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power | P2154 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KblNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground | P2156 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power | P2157 | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground | P216B | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power | P216C | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground | P216E | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |
| Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power | P216F | This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. | The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power | | | Comment: "Enabled when KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1" Values: KbiNJD_DiagEnable = 1 11 volts < Voltage < 18 volts Engine Run time > 0 RunCrank Voltage >= 6 Injector Driver is ready(refer to P062B) | 10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous | One Trip Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned | P2176 | TP sensors were not in the minimum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum. Number of learn attempts > | During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage > 10 counts | 0.955 | | Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions | 2.0 secs | Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1 |
| Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 1 | P219A | Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics | | > 0.45 | System Voltage ECT Engine speed Mass Airflow PerCent Ethanol Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms O2 sensor switches Quality Factor For DoD equipped vehicles only | 10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds > -20 oC 350 < rpm < 6000 11 < g/s < 510 < 87 % > 0.000 and 0.000 > 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period > 0.95 in the current operating region No DoD state change during current 2.8 second sample period. | Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.8 seconds of valid data. | Type B 2 Trip(s) |
| | | | | | <p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.8 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | <p>The first report is delayed for 25 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.</p> <p>Closed Loop fueling enabled</p> <p>A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</p> <p>Fuel System Status LONG FT Enabled</p> <p>Disable Conditions:</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</p> <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA</p> <p>Device Control Not Active</p> <p>Intrusive Diagnostics Not Active</p> <p>Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active</p> <p>Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) Not Active</p> <p>PTO Not Active</p> <p>Traction Control Not Active</p> | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 2 | P219B | Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics | The Bank 2 AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable exceeds a value of | > 0.45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>System Voltage</td> <td>10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ECT</td> <td>> -20 oC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engine speed</td> <td>350 < rpm < 6000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mass Airflow</td> <td>11 < g/s < 510</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PerCent Ethanol</td> <td>< 87 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms</td> <td>> 0.000 and 0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O2 sensor switches</td> <td>> 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quality Factor</td> <td>> 0.95 in the current operating region</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For DoD equipped vehicles only</td> <td>No DoD state change during current 2.8 second sample period.</td> </tr> </table> <p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.8 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.</p> <p>The first report is delayed for 25 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.</p> <p>Closed Loop fueling enabled</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fuel System Status</td> <td>LONG FT Enabled</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disable Conditions:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAP_SensorFA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAF_SensorFA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ECT_Sensor_FA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</td> </tr> </table> | System Voltage | 10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds | ECT | > -20 oC | Engine speed | 350 < rpm < 6000 | Mass Airflow | 11 < g/s < 510 | PerCent Ethanol | < 87 % | Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms | > 0.000 and 0.000 | O2 sensor switches | > 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period | Quality Factor | > 0.95 in the current operating region | For DoD equipped vehicles only | No DoD state change during current 2.8 second sample period. | Fuel System Status | LONG FT Enabled | EngineMisfireDetected_FA | MAP_SensorFA | MAF_SensorFA | ECT_Sensor_FA | Ethanol Composition Sensor FA | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted | <p>Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop</p> <p>AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.8 seconds of valid data.</p> | Type B 2 Trip(s) |
| System Voltage | 10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECT | > -20 oC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine speed | 350 < rpm < 6000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mass Airflow | 11 < g/s < 510 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PerCent Ethanol | < 87 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms | > 0.000 and 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O2 sensor switches | > 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality Factor | > 0.95 in the current operating region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For DoD equipped vehicles only | No DoD state change during current 2.8 second sample period. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel System Status | LONG FT Enabled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EngineMisfireDetected_FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAP_SensorFA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAF_SensorFA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECT_Sensor_FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethanol Composition Sensor FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | <p><u>Engine Not Rotating Case:</u></p> <p>Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure</p> | <p>> 0.50 kilometers</p> <p>< 50.0 kPa</p> <p>> 115.0 kPa</p> | <p>Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running</p> <p>Engine is not rotating</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>No Pending DTCs:</p> | <p>> 65535.0 seconds</p> <p>EngModeNotRunTmErr MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA_TC SCIAP_SensorFA AAP2_SnsrFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP_TC SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP</p> | <p>999 failures out of 0 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p> | |
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low | P2228 | Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor. | BARO Voltage | < 39.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 49.7 kPa) | Engine Run Time | > 0.00 seconds | 320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High | P2229 | Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor. | BARO Voltage | > 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa) | Engine Run Time | > 0.00 seconds | 320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B 2 trips |
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit | P2230 | Detects a noisy or erratic | Difference between the current | | Vehicle Speed | < 512 KPH | 20 failures out of | Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent | | barometric pressure input | Baro sensor reading and the previous Baro sensor reading | > 10.0 kPa | No Active DTCs: | AmbientAirPressCktFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressure_NA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError | 25 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec | 2 trips |
| Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range | P2269 | Detects Sensor Frequency Signal | Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency | > 185 Hertz | Powertrain Relay | > 11.0 Volts < 18.0 Volts | 5 failures out of 10 samples 100 ms loop Continuous | 2 trip(s) Type B |
| O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P2270 | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold. | Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met. | 1) Post O2S signal < mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 62 grams. | No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed to enable test Engine Speed to disable test Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to enable test Vehicle Speed to disable test Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State | = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid = False 1225 <= RPM <= 2100 1150 <= RPM <= 2225 4 gps <= Airflow <= 13 gps 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 77.7 mph 37.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 81.4 mph 0.82 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active >= 180.0 sec 615 °C <= Cat Temp <= 980 °C = DFCO possible | <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active = TRUE Evap not in control of purge Ethanol not in estimate mode Post fuel cell = enabled Power Take Off = not active EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active O2S Heater on Time >= 180.0 sec Predicted Catalyst temp <= 980 °C Fuel State = DFCO possible DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) | 0.82 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 615 °C <= Cat Temp | cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input). | | | |
| O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P2272 | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the | Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above | 1) Post O2S signal < mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 62 grams. | No Active DTC's | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | required rich threshold. | voltage threshold is met. | | | FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA B2S2 Failed this key cycle P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed to enable test Engine Speed to disable test Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to enable test Vehicle Speed to disable test Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap not in control of purge | ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Ethanol Post fuel cell = enabled EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp >= 180.0 sec 615 °C <= Cat Temp <= 980 °C Fuel State = DFCO possible | | | |
| | | | | | All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. | | | |
| O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P2273 | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold. | Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met. | 1) Post O2S signal > 100 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 36 grams. | No Active DTC's B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts | Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed 1225 <= RPM <= 2100 Engine Airflow 4 gps <= Airflow <= 13 gps Vehicle Speed 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 77.7 mph Closed loop integral 0.82 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 Closed Loop Active Evap = TRUE Ethanol not in control of purge Post fuel cell not in estimate mode = enabled Power Take Off = not active EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active O2S Heater on Time >= 180.0 sec Predicted Catalyst temp 615 °C <= Cat Temp <= 980 °C Fuel State = DFCE possible DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) | <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input). | | | |
| Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit | P2544 | Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid | <p>Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)</p> <p>Message <> two's complement of message</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value</p> <p>Message <> previous message rolling count value + one</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RAM error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3)</p> <p>Trans torque reduction or type request portion of message 2's complement values <></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Range error - TCM Requested Torque Increase message \$199 > 350 Nm</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change</p> <p>Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request</p> | | <p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p> <p>Power Mode</p> <p>Engine Running</p> <p>Run/Crank Active</p> | <p>Enabled</p> <p>= Run</p> <p>= True</p> <p>> 0.50 Sec</p> | <p>>= 16 Protect errors during key cycle</p> <p>>= 6 Rolling count errors out of ten samples</p> <p>>= 6 RAM errors out of 10 samples</p> <p>>= 6 out of 10 samples</p> <p>>= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples</p> <p>Performed every 12.5 msec</p> | <p>2 trip(s)</p> <p>Type B</p> |
| ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance | P2610 | This DTC determines if the engine mode not running timer does not | Count Up Test: | | IAT Temperature | -40 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 80 °C | Count Up Test: | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | | <p>initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).</p> <p>Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.</p> <p>Range Test (RaTe): Runs a mirror timer to the HWIO timer. The mirror timer is started when the Engine Mode Not Run Timer is started. When the engine starts or when a controller shutdown is requested, the HWIO timer and mirror timer are compared.</p> | <p>Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the Timer</p> <p>Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is</p> <p>at controller shutdown.</p> | <p>> 1.50 seconds</p> <p>> 25 %</p> | <p>No active DTCs:</p> <p>Count Up Test: Ignition key off OR Engine off</p> <p>Range Test: ECM is powering down</p> | IAT_SensorFA | <p>8 failures out of 40 samples</p> <p>1 sec / sample</p> <p>Continuous from key off or engine off until controller shutdown.</p> <p>Range Test: One time when the controller is powered down.</p> | DTC sets on next key cycle if failure detected. |
| O2Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P2A00 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor voltage is not meeting the voltage criteria to enable closed loop fueling. | <p>Closed Loop O2S ready flag</p> <p>A) O2S signal must be</p> <p>To set Closed Loop ready flag</p> | <p>= False</p> <p>< 1100 mvolts</p> <p>= True</p> | No Active DTC's | <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>P0131, P0151</p> <p>P0132, P0152</p> | <p>0 failures out of 0 samples.</p> <p>Frequency: Continuous</p> | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Closed Loop O2S ready flag = True B) Once set to ready O2S cannot be O2S signal > 1100 mvolts for time > 10.0 seconds Then set Closed Loop ready flag = False | | System Voltage Engine Speed Engine Airflow Engine Coolant Engine Metal Overtemp Active Converter Overtemp Active Fuel State AFM Status Predicted Exhaust Temp (B1S1) Engine run time Fuel Enrichment All of the above met for Time | 0.0 volts < system voltage < 0.0 volts 0 RPM <= Engine speed <= 0 RPM 0.0 gps <= Engine Airflow <= 0.0 gps >= 0.0 °C = False = False DFCO not active = All Cylinders active >= 0.0 °C > 0 seconds = Not Active > 0 seconds | 100msec loop | |
| O2Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1 | P2A03 | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor voltage is not meeting the voltage criteria to enable closed loop fueling. | Closed Loop O2S ready flag = False A) O2S signal must be O2S signal < 1100 mvolts To set Closed Loop ready flag = True Closed Loop O2S ready flag = True B) Once set to ready O2S cannot be O2S signal > 1100 mvolts for time > 10.0 seconds | | No Active DTC's System Voltage Engine Speed Engine Airflow Engine Coolant | TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA P0131, P0151 P0132, P0152 0.0 volts < system voltage < 0.0 volts 0 RPM <= Engine speed <= 0 RPM 0.0 gps <= Engine Airflow <= 0.0 gps >= 0.0 °C | 0 failures out of 0 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop | 2 trips Type B |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Then set Closed Loop ready flag = False | | Engine Metal Overtemp Active = False Converter Overtemp Active = False Fuel State DFCO not active AFM Status = All Cylinders active Predicted Exhaust Temp (B1S1) >= 0.0 °C Engine run time > 0 seconds Fuel Enrichment = Not Active <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 0 seconds | | | |
| Control Module Communication Bus A Off | U0073 | This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition | Bus off failures out of these samples | ≥ 5 counts ≥ 5 counts | CAN hardware is bus OFF for | ≥ 0.0375 seconds | Diagnostic runs in 1000 ms loop | Type B 2 trips |
| Lost Communication With TCM | U0101 | This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module | Message is not received from controller for this many counts out of these samples | 12 counts 12 counts | Run/Crank Voltage Power mode is RUN Communication bus is not OFF or is typed as a C code Normal Communication is enabled Normal Transmit capability is TRUE The diagnostic system is not disabled The bus has been on for A message has been selected to monitor. | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts > 3.0000 seconds | The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop | Type B 2 trips |
| Lost Communication With Fuel Pump Control Module | U0109 | This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module | Message is not received from controller for this many counts out of these samples | 12 counts 12 counts | Run/Crank Voltage Power mode is RUN Communication bus is not OFF or is typed as a C code | 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 18 volts | The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop | Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | Normal Communication is enabled | | | |
| | | | | | Normal Transmit capability is TRUE | | | |
| | | | | | The diagnostic system is not disabled | | | |
| | | | | | The bus has been on for | > 3.0000 seconds | | |
| | | | | | A message has been selected to monitor. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %
Y axis is temperature in deg C

| | 0.0000 | 6.2499 | 12.4999 | 18.7497 | 24.9996 | 31.2495 | 37.4994 | 43.7493 | 49.9992 | 56.2491 | 62.4990 | 68.7490 | 74.9989 | 81.2488 | 87.4987 | 93.7486 | 99.9985 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| -10.0000 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| -4.3750 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 1.2500 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 6.8750 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 12.5000 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 18.1250 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 23.7500 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 29.3750 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 35.0000 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 40.6250 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 46.2500 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 51.8750 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 57.5000 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 63.1250 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 68.7500 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 74.3750 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |
| 80.0000 | -311.3632 | -311.3632 | -283.8756 | -261.4964 | -238.1172 | -216.7379 | -194.3587 | -171.9795 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 | -149.5970 |

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)

Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

| Axis | Curve |
|-------|-------|
| 1 | 250 |
| 600 | 300 |
| 1200 | 350 |
| 1800 | 350 |
| 2400 | 350 |
| 3000 | 300 |
| 3600 | 300 |
| 4200 | 300 |
| 4800 | 300 |
| 5400 | 250 |
| 6000 | 250 |
| 6600 | 250 |
| 7200 | 200 |
| 7800 | 200 |
| 8400 | 175 |
| 9000 | 175 |
| 9600 | 175 |
| 10200 | 175 |
| 10800 | 150 |
| 11700 | 150 |
| 12600 | 150 |
| 13500 | 150 |
| 14400 | 150 |
| 15300 | 120 |
| 16200 | 120 |
| 17100 | 120 |
| 18000 | 120 |
| 19200 | 120 |
| 20400 | 100 |
| 21600 | 100 |
| 22800 | 100 |
| 24000 | 100 |
| 25200 | 100 |

P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature

| | Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) | | | | | | | | Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Axis | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 |
| Curve | 20 | 20 | 20 | 60 | 120 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 120 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |

P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level

Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds)

Axis is Fuel Level in %

| Axis | Curve |
|------|-------|
| 0 | 100 |
| 6 | 100 |
| 12 | 80 |
| 18 | 75 |
| 25 | 70 |
| 31 | 65 |
| 37 | 60 |
| 44 | 60 |
| 50 | 60 |
| 56 | 60 |
| 62 | 60 |
| 69 | 55 |
| 75 | 50 |
| 81 | 45 |
| 87 | 40 |
| 94 | 35 |
| 100 | 30 |

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds)
Axis is Fuel Level in %

| Axis | Curve |
|------|-------|
| 0 | 35 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 6 | 40 |
| 9 | 42 |
| 13 | 52 |
| 16 | 52 |
| 19 | 60 |
| 23 | 65 |
| 25 | 70 |
| 28 | 85 |
| 31 | 95 |
| 34 | 95 |
| 38 | 135 |
| 41 | 135 |
| 44 | 160 |
| 47 | 160 |
| 50 | 260 |
| 53 | 260 |
| 56 | 300 |
| 59 | 300 |
| 63 | 360 |
| 66 | 360 |
| 69 | 360 |
| 72 | 460 |
| 75 | 460 |
| 78 | 460 |
| 81 | 460 |
| 84 | 460 |
| 88 | 460 |
| 91 | 460 |
| 94 | 460 |
| 97 | 460 |
| 100 | 460 |

P0114: IAT Intermittent Weight Factor

X axis is Filtered Intake Air Temperature in Deg C

| Temp | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| -40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors

TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.833 | 0.543 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.929 | 0.900 | 0.800 | 1.000 |

MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Estimate

| gm/sec | 0.0 | 50.0 | 70.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 79.0 | 82.0 | 85.0 | 88.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 110.0 | 150.0 | 170.0 | 180.0 | 200.0 | 350.0 | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.600 | 0.626 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.600 | 0.956 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

TIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 250 | 750 | 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | 2750 | 3250 | 3750 | 4250 | 4750 | 5250 | 5750 | 6250 | 6750 | 7250 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

SCIA1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 1500 | 2200 | 2500 | 2800 | 3100 | 3200 | 3300 | 3500 | 3700 | 4000 | 4200 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6500 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

SCIA2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

| RPM | 0 | 1500 | 2200 | 2500 | 2800 | 3100 | 3200 | 3300 | 3500 | 3700 | 4000 | 4200 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6500 | 8000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost

| % Boost | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 1.00 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 17.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 32.0 | |

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP based on RPM

| RPM | 1000 | 1750 | 2500 | 3250 | 4000 | 4750 | 5500 | 6250 | 7000 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 |

Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

| TPS Model Failure | MAP Model Failure | MAP 1 Model Failure | MAP 2 Model Failure | SCIA1 Model Failure | SCIA2 Model Failure | DTC Set |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| F | F | F | F | F | F | No DTC |
| F | F | F | F | F | T | No DTC |
| F | F | F | F | T | F | No DTC |
| F | F | F | F | T | T | P0236 |
| F | F | F | T | F | F | P1101 |
| F | F | F | T | T | F | P1101 |
| F | F | T | F | F | F | No DTC |

2010 OBDG09 Engine Diagnostics

P0125/P0130

Two methods are used for the Knock Sensor Open Circuit Diagnostic:

- 1) **20 kHz Method:** 20 kHz signal is internally injected on one sensor line (Signal) and the output of the differential op-amp is checked to verify the 20 kHz travels through the sensor and back to the second sensor input line (Return).
- 2) **Normal Noise:** The amplitude of the FFT (in the knock frequency range) is checked to verify there is a knock signal within an expected range.

K1KNKD_e_OpenMethod is the cat table used to determine which Open Circuit method is used: '0' = Disabled; '1' = 20 kHz Method; '2' = Normal Noise Metho

| Y-axis: Engine Speed (RPM) | X-axis: Engine Air Flow (mg per cylinder) | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1200 |
| 500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Open Circuit Thresholds:

1. 20 kHz Method:

| Engine Speed (RPM): | 500 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 4000 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | 7500 | 8000 | 8500 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| OpenCktThreshMin: | 2.6670 | 2.7571 | 2.8069 | 2.8369 | 2.8469 | 2.8369 | 2.8069 | 2.7571 | 2.6670 | 2.5969 | 2.4871 | 2.3569 | 2.2070 | 2.0371 | 1.8469 | 1.6370 | 1.4070 |
| OpenCktThreshMax: | 8.9492 | 9.0042 | 9.0293 | 9.0242 | 8.9893 | 8.9243 | 8.8291 | 8.7041 | 8.5493 | 8.3643 | 8.1492 | 7.9043 | 7.6292 | 7.3242 | 6.9893 | 6.6243 | 6.2292 |

2. Normal Noise Method:

| Engine Speed (RPM): | 2700 | 2900 | 3000 | 3250 | 3500 | 3750 | 4000 | 4250 | 4500 | 4750 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | 7500 | 8500 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| OpenCktThreshMin: | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| OpenCktThreshMax: | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

P0686/P0687

| Engine Speed (RPM): | 500 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 4000 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | 7500 | 8000 | 8500 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| OpenTestThreshLo: | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0181 | 0.0200 | 0.0500 | 0.0801 | 0.1201 | 0.1299 | 0.1599 | 0.1799 | 0.2000 | 0.2200 | 0.2600 | 0.3000 | 0.3201 | 0.3401 |
| OpenTestThreshHi: | 0.0291 | 0.0376 | 0.0598 | 0.1799 | 0.3000 | 0.3999 | 0.5100 | 0.5200 | 0.5300 | 0.7500 | 1.1001 | 1.3999 | 1.6001 | 1.8000 | 2.0000 | 2.2000 | 2.3999 |

AvgFlow / AvgRPM

| | K10XYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsht | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 800 | 950 | 1100 | 1250 | 1400 | 1550 | 1700 | 1850 | 2000 | 2150 | 2300 | 2450 | 2600 | 2750 | 2900 | 3050 | 3200 | |
| 80 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 2032 | 2032 | 2256 | 2384 | 2208 | 2160 | 2384 | 2352 | 2256 | 2288 | 2288 | 50000 |
| 110 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 2368 | 2368 | 2160 | 2032 | 2256 | 2384 | 2208 | 2160 | 2384 | 2352 | 2256 | 2288 | 2288 | 2288 | 50000 |
| 140 | 50000 | 2880 | 2880 | 2528 | 2368 | 2288 | 2512 | 2464 | 2608 | 2576 | 2640 | 2624 | 2592 | 2480 | 2320 | 2320 | 2320 | 50000 |
| 170 | 50000 | 2880 | 2880 | 2704 | 2384 | 2336 | 2448 | 2512 | 2736 | 2608 | 2416 | 2480 | 2480 | 2416 | 2408 | 2408 | 2408 | 50000 |
| 200 | 3136 | 3392 | 3664 | 3136 | 3416 | 2692 | 2768 | 2880 | 3072 | 2800 | 2960 | 2784 | 2992 | 2976 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 50000 |
| 230 | 3136 | 3136 | 3712 | 3624 | 3008 | 3184 | 3424 | 3392 | 3448 | 3216 | 3624 | 3624 | 3744 | 3648 | 2848 | 2848 | 2848 | 50000 |
| 260 | 3584 | 3584 | 3856 | 4080 | 3872 | 4048 | 4208 | 4096 | 3888 | 3888 | 4224 | 4224 | 4224 | 4224 | 3320 | 3320 | 3320 | 50000 |
| 290 | 3762 | 3762 | 4176 | 4048 | 3920 | 4320 | 4888 | 4352 | 4000 | 3936 | 4064 | 4608 | 4752 | 4660 | 4272 | 4272 | 4272 | 50000 |
| 320 | 3968 | 3968 | 4720 | 4912 | 4496 | 4272 | 4368 | 4512 | 4496 | 4384 | 4624 | 5312 | 5344 | 5152 | 5232 | 5232 | 5232 | 50000 |
| 350 | 4544 | 4544 | 5168 | 5552 | 4720 | 4640 | 4704 | 4432 | 4448 | 4464 | 4944 | 5200 | 5456 | 6144 | 6128 | 6128 | 6128 | 50000 |
| 380 | 4432 | 4432 | 5088 | 5472 | 5008 | 4976 | 4720 | 4816 | 5088 | 4848 | 5280 | 5688 | 6080 | 7744 | 8168 | 8168 | 8168 | 50000 |
| 410 | 4432 | 4336 | 4256 | 5096 | 4880 | 5264 | 5040 | 4992 | 5040 | 5104 | 5360 | 5864 | 6320 | 7424 | 8088 | 10272 | 10272 | 50000 |
| 440 | 50000 | 4756 | 4640 | 5008 | 5200 | 6320 | 6320 | 4992 | 4992 | 5360 | 5360 | 5696 | 6632 | 7424 | 9088 | 10272 | 10272 | 50000 |
| 470 | 50000 | 50000 | 5008 | 5008 | 5200 | 5200 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 500 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 530 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 560 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |

AvgFlow / AvgRPM

| | K10XYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsht_DoD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 800 | 950 | 1100 | 1250 | 1400 | 1550 | 1700 | 1850 | 2000 | 2150 | 2300 | 2450 | 2600 | 2750 | 2900 | 3050 | 3200 | |
| 80 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 110 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 140 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 170 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 200 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 230 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 260 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 290 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 320 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 350 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 380 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 410 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 440 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 470 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 500 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 530 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 560 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 | 50000 |

K10XYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsht2

Define Close Loop Enable Conditions

| | | (HYBRID ONLY) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| KFSTA_1_ClosedLoopAutostart | AutoStart Coolant | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 | |
| | Close Loop Enable Time | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| KFSTA_1_ClosedLoopTime | Start-Up Coolant | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 | |
| | Close Loop Enable Time | 150 | 125 | 100 | 50 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics

P0806

| EngTorqueThreshold Table | | AXIS is Percent Clutch Pedal Position, 0 = bottom of travel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Axis | 0 | 6.2485 | 12.497 | 18.7455 | 24.994 | 31.2425 | 37.491 | 43.7395 | 49.988 | 56.2365 | 62.485 | 68.7335 | 74.982 | 81.2305 | 87.479 | 93.7275 | 99.976 | | |
| Curve | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | | |

P0806

| ResidualErrorEnableLow Table | | AXIS is Gear | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|
| Axis | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | rev | neutral | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

P0806

| ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table | | AXIS is Gear | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|
| Axis | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | rev | neutral | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Tables supporting AIR Diagnostics

P0411

| SL Threshold Bank 1 Table | | axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | | |
| Curve | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | | |

P0411

Include only if dual bank system

| SL Threshold Bank 2 Table (dual bank systems only) | | axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | | |
| Curve | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | | |

P0411

| Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor | | axis is Baro in Kpa | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Axis | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P0411

| Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor | | axis is engine airflow in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P0411

| Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor | | axis is engine airflow in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P0411

| Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor | | axis is Deg C | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Axis | -30 | -20 | -10 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02431

P02438 P02440 Include P02438 only if dual bank system

| Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor | | axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02440

| Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error | | axis weighted time in seconds | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Axis | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Curve | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 |

P02440

Include only if dual bank system

| Bank 2 Valve Pressure Error | | axis weighted time in seconds | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Axis | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Curve | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 | -30.0 |

P02440

| Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor | | axis is Baro in Kpa | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Axis | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02440

| Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor | | axis is engine airflow in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02440

| Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor | | axis is engine airflow in gm/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Axis | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02440

| Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor | | axis is Deg C | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Axis | -30 | -20 | -10 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | | |
| Curve | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

P02444

| Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error | | axis weighted time in seconds | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Axis | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Curve | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |

P02444

Include only if dual bank system

| Bank 2 Pump Pressure Error | | axis weighted time in seconds | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Axis | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Curve | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |

The following tables define when the engine goes closed loop

| Closed Loop Enable Time vs Hybrid AutoStart Coolant Temp (HYBRID ONLY) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| P0171, P0172, P0174 & P0175 | AutoStart Coolant | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 | |
| | Close Loop Enable Time | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P0171, P0172, P0174 & P0175 | Start-Up Coolant | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 | |
| | Close Loop Enable Time | 150 | 125 | 100 | 50 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode

OR (decil index > Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

| | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Load 8 | 1450 | 1300 | 960 | 715 | 515 | 439 | 291 | 232 | 159 | 117 | 108 | 101 | 95 |
| 9 | 1350 | 1200 | 935 | 698 | 498 | 400 | 281 | 209 | 133 | 98 | 90 | 85 | 80 |
| 11 | 1250 | 1100 | 900 | 657 | 447 | 358 | 231 | 197 | 107 | 80 | 75 | 68 | 64 |
| 12 | 1100 | 1000 | 850 | 636 | 426 | 283 | 219 | 176 | 85 | 81 | 75 | 68 | 55 |
| 13 | 1150 | 1059 | 870 | 653 | 484 | 399 | 226 | 197 | 155 | 89 | 82 | 60 | 57 |
| 15 | 1200 | 1117 | 937 | 734 | 536 | 430 | 270 | 209 | 170 | 108 | 90 | 64 | 60 |
| 17 | 1350 | 1284 | 965 | 785 | 620 | 528 | 360 | 213 | 180 | 134 | 98 | 69 | 65 |
| 19 | 1400 | 1340 | 1069 | 810 | 661 | 547 | 410 | 247 | 210 | 102 | 98 | 90 | 86 |
| 22 | 1500 | 1408 | 1123 | 900 | 690 | 600 | 468 | 282 | 250 | 230 | 170 | 116 | 109 |
| 25 | 1600 | 1459 | 1198 | 1177 | 865 | 731 | 500 | 286 | 280 | 240 | 185 | 140 | 135 |
| 29 | 1700 | 1584 | 1442 | 1250 | 937 | 760 | 520 | 299 | 270 | 250 | 207 | 160 | 135 |
| 33 | 1916 | 1716 | 1500 | 1300 | 1006 | 850 | 562 | 305 | 280 | 270 | 220 | 175 | 155 |
| 38 | 2100 | 1940 | 1700 | 1500 | 1075 | 950 | 740 | 357 | 300 | 290 | 240 | 200 | 180 |
| 42 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1700 | 1200 | 1050 | 785 | 384 | 320 | 300 | 265 | 220 | 210 |
| 48 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1400 | 1200 | 811 | 429 | 360 | 340 | 285 | 230 | 220 |
| 54 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1600 | 1400 | 1000 | 442 | 370 | 350 | 320 | 240 | 230 |
| 61 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 1800 | 1600 | 1206 | 468 | 380 | 340 | 290 | 240 | 240 |

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt

| | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Load 8 | 1500 | 1340 | 980 | 740 | 530 | 445 | 308 | 243 | 168 | 125 | 115 | 110 | 108 |
| 9 | 1400 | 1220 | 958 | 713 | 499 | 408 | 261 | 213 | 136 | 105 | 93 | 90 | 85 |
| 11 | 1300 | 1180 | 909 | 679 | 446 | 324 | 250 | 207 | 109 | 97 | 80 | 79 | 62 |
| 12 | 1100 | 1056 | 752 | 645 | 436 | 293 | 223 | 179 | 100 | 93 | 75 | 65 | 58 |
| 13 | 1200 | 1098 | 926 | 669 | 495 | 400 | 231 | 200 | 108 | 100 | 84 | 70 | 61 |
| 15 | 1300 | 1184 | 940 | 767 | 548 | 435 | 262 | 256 | 117 | 112 | 95 | 75 | 64 |
| 17 | 1400 | 1320 | 1004 | 822 | 654 | 541 | 387 | 249 | 140 | 135 | 100 | 85 | 66 |
| 19 | 1500 | 1373 | 1073 | 893 | 728 | 624 | 492 | 305 | 204 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 115 |
| 22 | 1600 | 1533 | 1201 | 1020 | 784 | 624 | 492 | 301 | 250 | 240 | 200 | 120 | 120 |
| 25 | 1700 | 1574 | 1454 | 1240 | 923 | 787 | 598 | 398 | 260 | 250 | 210 | 140 | 125 |
| 29 | 1900 | 1624 | 1581 | 1300 | 1088 | 834 | 529 | 322 | 270 | 260 | 220 | 160 | 140 |
| 33 | 2100 | 1900 | 1750 | 1500 | 1150 | 1000 | 673 | 336 | 285 | 270 | 240 | 175 | 155 |
| 38 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1700 | 1300 | 1100 | 782 | 371 | 290 | 280 | 250 | 210 | 195 |
| 42 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1400 | 1200 | 820 | 408 | 320 | 310 | 290 | 220 | 205 |
| 48 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1500 | 1300 | 1050 | 462 | 360 | 320 | 290 | 210 | 205 |
| 54 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 1700 | 1500 | 1100 | 483 | 375 | 350 | 340 | 260 | 240 |
| 61 | 3100 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 1900 | 1700 | 1300 | 504 | 390 | 370 | 360 | 275 | 240 |

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode

OR (decil index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

| | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 | 3500 | 4000 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Load 8 | 1475 | 1300 | 960 | 715 | 515 | 439 | 291 | 233 | 160 | 108 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 44 | 39 | 31 | 28 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 9 | 1350 | 1200 | 935 | 698 | 498 | 401 | 281 | 209 | 134 | 90 | 61 | 41 | 31 | 32 | 27 | 26 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | 1275 | 1100 | 900 | 657 | 448 | 358 | 232 | 198 | 107 | 82 | 60 | 41 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | 1200 | 1000 | 850 | 636 | 427 | 284 | 219 | 176 | 85 | 44 | 24 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 1250 | 1059 | 870 | 653 | 485 | 399 | 226 | 197 | 107 | 82 | 58 | 47 | 49 | 33 | 27 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 15 | 1300 | 1117 | 937 | 735 | 537 | 430 | 271 | 210 | 113 | 90 | 69 | 58 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | 1350 | 1285 | 985 | 785 | 620 | 528 | 381 | 214 | 121 | 105 | 85 | 61 | 48 | 36 | 25 | 22 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | 1400 | 1341 | 1070 | 810 | 661 | 547 | 411 | 291 | 154 | 131 | 67 | 53 | 43 | 30 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | 1500 | 1408 | 1124 | 901 | 690 | 601 | 469 | 311 | 208 | 183 | 109 | 84 | 62 | 47 | 32 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 25 | 1600 | 1459 | 1199 | 1177 | 865 | 732 | 500 | 325 | 241 | 149 | 90 | 68 | 58 | 43 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 29 | 1800 | 1584 | 1443 | 1250 | 938 | 760 | 521 | 387 | 237 | 187 | 115 | 80 | 67 | 46 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 33 | 1900 | 1717 | 1500 | 1300 | 1006 | 850 | 563 | 416 | 245 | 226 | 150 | 107 | 85 | 57 | 51 | 36 | 27 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 38 | 2100 | 1900 | 1700 | 1500 | 1075 | 950 | 741 | 436 | 258 | 238 | 140 | 109 | 89 | 64 | 55 | 46 | 31 | 22 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 42 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1700 | 1200 | 1050 | 786 | 498 | 310 | 284 | 150 | 101 | 101 | 60 | 37 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 48 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1400 | 1200 | 812 | 569 | 407 | 368 | 212 | 181 | 120 | 81 | 58 | 43 | 28 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 54 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1600 | 1400 | 1000 | 625 | 605 | 427 | 283 | 223 | 161 | 99 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 61 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 1800 | 1600 | 1206 | 657 | 491 | 361 | 301 | 251 | 181 | 111 | 79 | 56 | 41 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode ddt

| | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 | 3500 | 4000 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Load 8 | 1550 | 1340 | 980 | 740 | 530 | 445 | 308 | 244 | 166 | 115 | 106 | 82 | 61 | 58 | 42 | 36 | 31 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 9 | 1500 | 1220 | 959 | 714 | 500 | 407 | 281 | 214 | 137 | 94 | 66 | 45 | 37 | 34 | 30 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 1450 | 1180 | 910 | 679 | 447 | 324 | 250 | 207 | 109 | 81 | 62 | 48 | 31 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 1300 | 1056 | 752 | 646 | 437 | 284 | 223 | 179 | 100 | 88 | 58 | 48 | 30 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 1350 | 1099 | 909 | 669 | 496 | 400 | 232 | 200 | 108 | 85 | 61 | 48 | 37 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 15 | 1400 | 1184 | 940 | 767 | 548 | 436 | 262 | 256 | 117 | 105 | 84 | 50 | 46 | 34 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | 1450 | 1321 | 1005 | 822 | 654 | 542 | 387 | 250 | 140 | 105 | 65 | 53 | 43 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | 1600 | 1374 | 1074 | 893 | 728 | 624 | 492 | 301 | 205 | 139 | 87 | 60 | 55 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 22 | 1700 | 1533 | 1262 | 1020 | 784 | 624 | 492 | 304 | 229 | 147 | 90 | 68 | 58 | 43 | 30 | 27 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | 1800 | 1575 | 1454 | 1241 | 923 | 787 | 507 | 384 | 250 | 163 | 98 | 74 | 60 | 46 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 29 | 2000 | 1624 | 1581 | 1300 | 1088 | 834 | 523 | 406 | 267 | 189 | 107 | 80 | 67 | 50 | 36 | 29 | 22 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 33 | 2100 | 1900 | 1750 | 1500 | 1150 | 1000 | 674 | 521 | 291 | 235 | 175 | 141 | 101 | 85 | 66 | 55 | 43 | 30 | 24 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 38 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1700 | 1300 | 1100 | 762 | 604 | 290 | 281 | 158 | 118 | 90 | 63 | 50 | 37 | 27 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 42 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1900 | 1400 | 1200 | 821 | 633 | 321 | 300 | 172 | 122 | 104 | 82 | 70 | 58 | 40 | 31 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 48 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 2100 | 1500 | 1300 | 1050 | 717 | 450 | 420 | 240 | 135 | 109 | 89 | 61 | 48 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 54 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 2300 | 1700 | 1500 | 1100 | 655 | 460 | 440 | 260 | 140 | 100 | 69 | 56 | 43 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 61 | 3100 | 2900 | 2700 | 2500 | 1900 | 1700 | 1300 | 711 | 700 | 562 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table

OR (doel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)

| | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 | 3500 | 4000 | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Load 8 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 9 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 11 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 12 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 13 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 15 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 17 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 19 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 21 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 25 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 29 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 33 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 38 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 42 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 48 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 54 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |
| 61 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 | 32767 |

P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

| Zero Torque: All Cylinders active | | Zero Torque: Active Fuel Management (AFM) | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| RPM | Pct load | Baro KPa | Multiplier |
| 400 | 12.10 | 65 | 0.88 |
| 500 | 11.85 | 70 | 0.88 |
| 600 | 11.60 | 75 | 0.88 |
| 700 | 10.55 | 80 | 0.91 |
| 800 | 9.53 | 85 | 0.93 |
| 900 | 8.82 | 90 | 0.96 |
| 1000 | 8.48 | 95 | 0.98 |
| 1100 | 8.25 | 100 | 1.00 |
| 1200 | 8.25 | 105 | 1.02 |
| 1400 | 8.14 | | |
| 1600 | 8.08 | | |
| 1800 | 8.16 | | |
| 2000 | 8.16 | | |
| 2200 | 8.21 | | |
| 2400 | 8.28 | | |
| 2600 | 8.30 | | |
| 2800 | 8.34 | | |
| 3000 | 8.34 | | |
| 3500 | 10.33 | | |
| 4000 | 12.30 | | |
| 4500 | 14.31 | | |
| 5000 | 16.30 | | |
| 5500 | 18.29 | | |
| 6000 | 20.28 | | |
| 6500 | 22.27 | | |
| 7000 | 24.26 | | |

Note: Zero torque is adjusted for Baro. Misfire thresholds are relative to (maximum air density PID \$1188 SAE xxx) and do not shift appreciably with altitude compared to (current density as defined PID \$04 SAE1979)

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

| Load | 0 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 |
|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 50 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 60 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 70 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 80 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 90 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 100 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)
X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)
Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)
Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

| | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.031 | 0.042 | 0.053 | 0.064 | 0.074 | 0.085 | 0.096 | 0.106 | 0.117 | 0.128 | 0.139 | 0.149 | 0.160 | 2.000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.004 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.014 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.024 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.034 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.044 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.057 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.066 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.081 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.083 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.104 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.114 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.128 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.140 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.151 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.162 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.173 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2.004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)
 X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)
 Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)
 Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

| | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.031 | 0.042 | 0.053 | 0.064 | 0.074 | 0.085 | 0.096 | 0.106 | 0.117 | 0.128 | 0.139 | 0.149 | 0.160 | 0.170 | 2.000 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.020 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.030 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.040 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.050 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.060 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.080 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.090 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.110 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.120 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.140 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.150 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.160 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0.170 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gpm)
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
 Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

| | 0.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 80.0 |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 0.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 6.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 12.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 18.0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 30.0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 36.0 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 42.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 48.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 54.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 60.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 66.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 72.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 78.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 84.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 90.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 96.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 100.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |

P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gpm)
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
 Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

| | 0.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 80.0 |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 0.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 6.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 12.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 18.0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 30.0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 36.0 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 42.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 48.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 54.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 60.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 66.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 72.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 78.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 84.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 90.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 96.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 100.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |

P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gpm)
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
 Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

| | 0.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 80.0 |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 0.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 6.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 12.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 18.0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 30.0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 36.0 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 42.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 48.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 54.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 60.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 66.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 72.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 78.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 84.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 90.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 96.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 100.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |

P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1* Pass/Fail Threshold table
 Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage
 Note: The cell contains the minimum switches

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 80.0 |
| 0.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 6.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 12.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 18.0 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 25.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 31.0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 37.0 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 43.0 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 50.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 56.0 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 62.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 68.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 75.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 81.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 87.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 93.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 100.0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |

P0016: Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold

X axis is Engine Oil Temperature in Deg C

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Temp | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
| | 300.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

CATD Section Rob Genstak

MinimumEngineRunTime

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Coolant Temp | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| Engine Run Time | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

MinAirFlowToWarmCatalyst

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|
| Engine Coolant | 0 | 40 | 80 |
| MinAirFlowToWarmCat | 12 | 8 | 4 |

Define Close Loop

K1FSTA_L_ClosedLoopTime

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Start-Up Coolant | -30 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
| Close Loop Enable Time | 100 | 125 | 100 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |

KIEGRD_p_StepDelta

X axis is Kpa BARO

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 |
| | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 | 3.1953 |

KIEGRD_p_StepMAP_DIFF

X axis is Kpa BARO

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 |
| | 6.6787 | 0.7188 | 0.7578 | 0.7969 | 0.8359 | 0.8750 | 0.9141 | 0.9531 | 1.0000 |

KIEGRD_Cnt_StepSamplesPerTrip

X axis is Kpa BARO

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 |
| | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 5.0000 | 3.0000 | 3.0000 | 3.0000 | 3.0000 | 3.0000 |

KIEGRD_Cnt_SamplesAfterStep

X axis is Kpa BARO

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 |
| | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 15.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 |

KIEGRD_Cnt_SamplesAfterReset

X axis is Kpa BARO

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 |
| | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 15.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 |

KIPHSO_phi_CamPosErrorLimit1

X axis is Deg C
 Y axis is RPM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | -40.0000 | -28.0000 | -16.0000 | -4.0000 | 8.0000 | 20.0000 | 32.0000 | 44.0000 | 56.0000 | 68.0000 | 80.0000 | 92.0000 | 104.0000 | 116.0000 | 128.0000 | 140.0000 | 152.0000 |
| 400 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 800 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 1200 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 1600 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 2000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 2400 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 2800 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 3200 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 3600 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 4000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 4400 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 4800 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 5200 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 5600 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 6000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 6400 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |
| 6800 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 | 5.0000 |

2010 OBDG09 Engine Diagnostics

KIPHS1_1_StablePositionTimek2

| | | X axis is Deg C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Y axis is RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -40.0000 | -28.0000 | -16.0000 | -4.0000 | 8.0000 | 20.0000 | 32.0000 | 44.0000 | 56.0000 | 68.0000 | 80.0000 | 92.0000 | 104.0000 | 116.0000 | 128.0000 | 140.0000 | 152.0000 |
| 400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 3200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 3600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 5200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 5600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

KIPHS1_1_StablePositionTimeEc2

| | | X axis is Deg C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Y axis is RPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -40.0000 | -28.0000 | -16.0000 | -4.0000 | 8.0000 | 20.0000 | 32.0000 | 44.0000 | 56.0000 | 68.0000 | 80.0000 | 92.0000 | 104.0000 | 116.0000 | 128.0000 | 140.0000 | 152.0000 |
| 400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 2800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 3200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 3600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 4800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 5200 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 5600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6400 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 6800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Tables supporting Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

P0198

| | | AXIS is Engine Coolant Temperature at ECM Power-up, Degrees C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
| Axis | | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| Curve | | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| | | AXIS is Power up Engine Oil temperature, Curve is accumulated engine grams airflow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | | 15000 | 14000 | 13000 | 12000 | 11000 | 10000 | 9000 | 8000 | 7000 | 6000 | 5000 | 4000 | 3000 | 2000 | 1000 | 0 | 0 |
| Curve | | 15000 | 14000 | 13000 | 12000 | 11000 | 10000 | 9000 | 8000 | 7000 | 6000 | 5000 | 4000 | 3000 | 2000 | 1000 | 0 | 0 |

Tables supporting Deactivation System Performance

P3400

| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | Neutral | Reverse | Park | | |
| Axis | | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | | |
| Curve | | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | | |
| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | Neutral | Reverse | Park | | |
| Axis | | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | | |
| Curve | | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | 2200.0 | | |
| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EVT1 | EVT2 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Axis | | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Curve | | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EVT1 | EVT2 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Axis | | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 |
| Curve | | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 |
| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EVT1 | EVT2 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Axis | | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| Curve | | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| | | AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EVT1 | EVT2 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Axis | | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Curve | | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |

| HalfCylToAilCyVacuum | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Park | Reverse |
| 0.0 | 90 | 90 | 73 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 100.0 | 84 | 84 | 73 | 70 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 200.0 | 78 | 78 | 69 | 66 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 300.0 | 73 | 73 | 64 | 61 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 400.0 | 67 | 67 | 60 | 57 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 500.0 | 61 | 61 | 55 | 52 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 600.0 | 55 | 55 | 51 | 48 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 700.0 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 43 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 800.0 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 900.0 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1000.0 | 28 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1100.0 | 19 | 19 | 28 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1200.0 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1300.0 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1400.0 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1500.0 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1600.0 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1700.0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1800.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1900.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2000.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2100.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2200.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2300.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2400.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2500.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2600.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2700.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2800.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2900.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3000.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3100.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3200.0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| EcoHalfCylToAilCyVacuum | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Park | Reverse |
| 0.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 100.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 200.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 300.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 400.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 500.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 600.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 700.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 800.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 900.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1000.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1100.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1200.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1300.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1400.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1500.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1600.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1700.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1800.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1900.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2000.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2100.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2200.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2300.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2400.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2500.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2600.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2700.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2800.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2900.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3000.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3100.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3200.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| HalfCylDisabledPRNDL | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| PRNDL Drive 1 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 2 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 3 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 4 | 0 |
| PRNDL Drive 5 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 6 | 1 |
| PRNDL Neutral | 1 |
| PRNDL Reverse | 1 |
| PRNDL Park | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 1 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 2 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 4 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 7 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 8 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 11 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 13 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional Illegal | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional Between State | 1 |

| HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| PRNDL Drive 1 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 2 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 3 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 4 | 0 |
| PRNDL Drive 5 | 1 |
| PRNDL Drive 6 | 1 |
| PRNDL Neutral | 0 |
| PRNDL Reverse | 1 |
| PRNDL Park | 0 |
| PRNDL Transitional 1 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 2 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 4 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 7 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 8 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 11 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional 13 | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional Illegal | 1 |
| PRNDL Transitional Between State | 1 |

| HalfCylDisabledTransGr Table | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|---------|------|
| AXIS is Gear State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Curve | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| AilCyDisabledTransGr Table | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|---------|------|
| AXIS is Gear State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Reverse | Park |
| Curve | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| AllCylToHailCylVacuum | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Park | Reverse |
| 0.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 200.0 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 300.0 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 92 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 400.0 | 83 | 83 | 91 | 88 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 500.0 | 77 | 77 | 86 | 82 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 600.0 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 81 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 700.0 | 68 | 68 | 80 | 77 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 800.0 | 68 | 68 | 79 | 73 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 900.0 | 64 | 64 | 72 | 69 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1000.0 | 61 | 61 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1100.0 | 59 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1200.0 | 57 | 57 | 61 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1300.0 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1400.0 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1500.0 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1600.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1700.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1800.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 1900.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2000.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2100.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2200.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2300.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2400.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2500.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2600.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2700.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2800.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 2900.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 3000.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 3100.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 3200.0 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |

| EcoAllCylToHailCylVacuum | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | 1st Gear | 2nd Gear | 3rd Gear | 4th Gear | 5th Gear | 6th Gear | EV11 | EV12 | Neutral | Park | Reverse |
| 0.0 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 100.0 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 200.0 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 300.0 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 400.0 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 500.0 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 600.0 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 700.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 800.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 900.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 1000.0 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 1100.0 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 1200.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 1300.0 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 1400.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 1500.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 1600.0 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 1700.0 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 1800.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 1900.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2000.0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2100.0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2200.0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2300.0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2400.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2500.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2600.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2700.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2800.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 2900.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 3000.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 3100.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 3200.0 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |

P0521

| EngSpeedWeightFactorTable | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | 0 | 500 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 1750 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | | |
| Curve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

| EngOilTempWeightFactorTable | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | -40 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 130 | 140 | | |
| Curve | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

| EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | 0 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | | |
| Curve | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

| EngOilPredictionWeightFactorTable | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--|
| AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor Ratio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axis | 170 | 250 | 275 | 350 | 375 | 400 | 500 | 600 | | | |
| Curve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |

P0666: MAP / MAF / TPS Correlation

| X-axis is TPS (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Data is MAP threshold (kPa) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X-axis | 4.9988 | 9.9991 | 14.9994 | 19.9997 | 25.0000 | 29.9988 | 34.9991 | 39.9994 | 99.9985 | | |
| Data | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 22.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | | |

| X-axis is TPS (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X-axis | 4.9988 | 9.9991 | 14.9994 | 19.9997 | 25.0000 | 29.9988 | 34.9991 | 39.9994 | 99.9985 | | |
| Data | 20.0000 | 23.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 41.0000 | 37.0000 | 255.0000 | 255.0000 | 255.0000 | | |

| X-axis is Engine Speed (RPM) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X-axis | 600.0000 | 1400.0000 | 2200.0000 | 3000.0000 | 3900.0000 | 4600.0000 | 5400.0000 | 6200.0000 | 7000.0000 | | |
| Data | 20.0000 | 50.0000 | 80.0000 | 115.0000 | 150.0000 | 176.0000 | 194.0000 | 203.0000 | 210.0000 | | |

| X-axis is Battery Voltage (V) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X-axis | 6.0000 | 7.0000 | 8.0000 | 9.0000 | 10.0000 | 11.0000 | 12.0000 | 13.0000 | 14.0000 | | |
| Data | 0.0000 | 20.0000 | 60.0000 | 150.0000 | 250.0000 | 300.0000 | 300.0000 | 300.0000 | 300.0000 | | |

P1682: Ignition Voltage Correlation

X-axis is IAT (DegC)
Data is Voltage threshold (V)

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| X-axis | 23.0000 | 85.0000 | 85.0000 | 105.0000 | 125.0000 |
| Data | 7.0000 | 8.6992 | 9.0000 | 9.1992 | 10.0000 |

Processor
Performance Check -
ETC software is not
executed in proper
order

P0606

X-axis is task loop time
Data is threshold (seconds)

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| X-axis | CePISR_e_12P5msSe | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq |
| Data | 1.2500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |

X-axis is task loop time
Data is threshold (seconds)

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| X-axis | CePISR_e_12P5msSe | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq |
| Data | 1.2500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |

X-axis is task loop time
Data indicates if feature is enabled

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| X-axis | CePISR_e_12P5msSe | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq | CePISR_e_2PmsSeq |
| Data | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

P16F3

P16F3: No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark

X-axis is Erpm
Y-axis is Air per Cylinder (mg)
Data is spark delta threshold (KPa)

| | 500.00 | 980.74 | 1461.48 | 1942.23 | 2422.97 | 2903.71 | 3384.45 | 3865.20 | 4345.94 | 4826.68 | 5307.42 | 5788.16 | 6268.91 | 6749.65 | 7230.39 | 7711.13 | 8191.88 |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 80.00 | 51.14 | 57.69 | 59.23 | 58.17 | 57.95 | 52.84 | 47.67 | 42.86 | 38.17 | 35.61 | 32.61 | 30.73 | 30.36 | 30.36 | 30.36 | 30.36 | 30.36 |
| 160.00 | 46.83 | 44.69 | 42.83 | 39.44 | 40.28 | 35.70 | 34.41 | 31.87 | 28.61 | 27.16 | 25.91 | 24.69 | 23.27 | 22.91 | 22.91 | 22.91 | 22.91 |
| 240.00 | 42.83 | 36.09 | 32.69 | 29.77 | 31.14 | 27.05 | 26.97 | 25.50 | 22.88 | 21.93 | 21.93 | 19.62 | 18.72 | 18.39 | 18.39 | 18.39 | 18.39 |
| 320.00 | 39.61 | 30.31 | 28.23 | 23.89 | 25.38 | 21.77 | 22.15 | 21.20 | 19.08 | 18.31 | 17.64 | 16.64 | 15.64 | 15.36 | 15.36 | 15.36 | 15.36 |
| 400.00 | 36.84 | 26.13 | 21.91 | 19.95 | 21.42 | 18.17 | 18.84 | 18.14 | 16.33 | 15.69 | 15.09 | 14.17 | 13.23 | 12.98 | 12.98 | 12.98 | 12.98 |
| 480.00 | 32.61 | 22.97 | 18.81 | 17.13 | 16.53 | 15.58 | 16.38 | 15.86 | 14.28 | 13.72 | 13.19 | 12.30 | 11.41 | 11.16 | 11.16 | 11.16 | 11.16 |
| 560.00 | 28.95 | 20.48 | 16.47 | 15.00 | 16.31 | 13.63 | 14.47 | 14.09 | 12.73 | 12.23 | 11.70 | 10.86 | 10.03 | 9.78 | 9.78 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 640.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 720.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 800.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 880.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 960.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 1040.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 1120.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 1200.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 1280.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |
| 1360.00 | 27.69 | 19.63 | 15.69 | 14.28 | 15.56 | 12.97 | 13.83 | 13.47 | 12.16 | 11.67 | 11.19 | 10.38 | 9.55 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 | 9.31 |

P16F3: Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event

X-axis is engine torque (Nm)
Data is MAP delta threshold (KPa)

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X-axis | 0.0000 | 50.0000 | 100.0000 | 150.0000 | 200.0000 | 300.0000 |
| Data | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 | 20.0000 |

P16F3: Table to calc limit for predicted torque for zero pedal determination.

X-axis is engine oil temp in C deg
Y-axis is engine speed RPM
Data is Torque (Nm)

| | -40.0000 | -20.0000 | -10.0000 | 0.0000 | 50.0000 | 80.0000 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 200.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 |
| 400.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 | 4096.0000 |
| 500.0000 | 70.0000 | 70.0000 | 70.0000 | 70.0000 | 60.0000 | 50.0000 |
| 600.0000 | 40.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 |
| 800.0000 | 22.7156 | 19.8103 | 17.9113 | 16.5252 | 12.9396 | 10.9229 |
| 1000.0000 | 20.3370 | 17.1184 | 15.0163 | 13.5047 | 9.8970 | 9.4480 |
| 1200.0000 | 22.8492 | 18.9652 | 16.4287 | 14.6048 | 11.6107 | 11.0412 |
| 1400.0000 | 26.3252 | 21.8288 | 19.8927 | 16.7895 | 13.9242 | 13.9242 |
| 1600.0000 | 24.9983 | 19.6034 | 16.6668 | 14.5550 | 11.7483 | 11.7483 |
| 2100.0000 | 18.8033 | 14.3070 | 11.3708 | 9.2590 | 6.4522 | 6.4522 |
| 2600.0000 | 13.4469 | 8.9503 | 6.0141 | 3.9922 | 1.0566 | 1.0566 |
| 3100.0000 | 8.4169 | 4.9206 | 1.9844 | -0.1274 | -2.9341 | -2.9341 |
| 3600.0000 | 6.3171 | 1.8208 | -1.1154 | -3.2272 | -6.0339 | -6.0339 |
| 4100.0000 | -1.1166 | -4.3707 | -1.1166 | -4.1646 | -8.9712 | -8.9712 |
| 4600.0000 | 0.0440 | -4.4515 | -7.3876 | -9.4995 | -12.3061 | -12.3061 |
| 5100.0000 | -4.3888 | -8.8551 | -11.8213 | -13.9331 | -16.7398 | -16.7398 |
| 7200.0000 | -16.3684 | -20.8648 | -23.8003 | -25.8128 | -28.7194 | -28.7194 |

P0006

KfHPD_p_HPS_PressFailLoThrsH
Coolant Axis

| Err % | -40 | -38 | -28 | -18 | -10 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 26 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 56 | 64 | 80 | 98 | 112 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 0.0000 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12.5000 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.0000 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 37.5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50.0000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62.5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75.0000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87.5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100.0000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

P00C6

KiFHPD_Cnt_HPS_PressFailLoThresh

| Eih % | Coolant Axis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | -10 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 64 | 80 | 90 | 112 |
| 0.0000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 12.5000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 25.0000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 37.5000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 50.0000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 62.5000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 75.0000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 87.5000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 100.0000 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

P00C6

KiFHPC_p_HighPressStart

| Eih % | Coolant Axis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | -10 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 64 | 80 | 90 | 112 |
| 0.0000 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12.5000 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.0000 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 37.5000 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50.0000 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 62.5000 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 75.0000 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 87.5000 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 100.0000 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

P00C6

KiFHPC_L_HighPressStartTmout

| Eih % | Coolant Axis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | -10 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 64 | 80 | 90 | 112 |
| 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

| TS | PDT | Ring | Fault Bundles Produced | Cert Doc Bundle Name | Pcodes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Genslak | | CATR | GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA GetCATD_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA | CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA | P0420 P0430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CSED | No fault bundle produced that is consumed by other rings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hall | Evap | EVPR | GetEVPR_b_Purg1SndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA | EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA | P0443 P0496 P0449 P0442 P0455 P0452 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hall | Eng Interface | FANR | GetFANR_b_FanSpeedTooHiFA | CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA | P0495 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hall | Evap | FLVR | GetFLVR_b_FuellVDataFit | FuelLevelDataFault | P0461 | P0462 | P0463 | P2066 | P2067 | P2068 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hall | Engine Interface | PMDR | GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayFlt GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnFA GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnError GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeFA GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid | PowertrainRelayFault PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error IgnitionOffTimer_FA IgnitionOffTimerVld GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid | P1682 P0685 P0685 P2610 P2610 P2610 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hall | Vehicle Infrastructure PMT | VSPR | GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA automatics | VehicleSpeedSensor_FA See Trans Summary Table | P0502 | P0503 | P0722 | P0723 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | | FADR | GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO | FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO | P0171 P0174 P0171 P0174 | P0172 P0175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | OXYR - AFIM | GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB2) | A/F Imbalance Bank1 A/F Imbalance Bank2 | P1174 P1175 | P219A P219B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | Secondary Air | AIRR | GetAIRR_b_AIR_PresSensorFault GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SndCktB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1) | AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIR System FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA | P2430 P0411 P0412 | P2431 P2440 | P2432 P2444 | P2433 | P2435 | P2436 | P2437 | P2438 | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | Clutch | MTCR | GetMTCR_b_ClchPstnEmisFA GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi) | Clutch Sensor FA ClutchPositionSensorCircuitLo FA ClutchPositionSensorCircuitHi FA | P0806 P0807 P0808 | P0807 | P0808 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | Closed Loop Fuel | E85R | GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA | Ethanol Composition Sensor FA | P0178 | P0179 | P2269 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Fault Bundles Consumed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | | FASD | GetIDLR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA GetMSFR_b_EngMisDtctd_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfildStatus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MacEwen | | AFIM | GetMSFR_b_EngMisDtctd_FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Bauerle | | TPSR | GetTPSR_EnginePowerLimited | TPS_Performance_FA | P0068 | P0121 | P1516 | P2101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | EnginePowerLimited | P0068 | P0606 | P0120 | P0122 | P0123 | P0220 | P0222 | P0223 | P0641 | P0651 | | | | |
| | | | TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite | | P1516 | P2101 | P2120 | P2122 | P2123 | P2125 | P2127 | P2128 | P2135 | P2138 | P2176 | | | |
| | | | TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GetTPSR_FaultActive_TPS | TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite | P0120 | P0122 | P0123 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite | P0220 | P0222 | P0223 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault | TPS_FA | P2135 | (TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite and TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted | P0068 | P0606 | P1516 | P2101 | P2135 | P2176 | V5B_OutOfRange_Composite | | | | | | | |
| | | | GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA | | (TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite and TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA | | (MAP_OutOfRange_Composite and MAF_OutOfRange_Composite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauerle | | VLTR | | 5VoltReferenceA_FA | P0641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5VoltReferenceB_FA | P0651 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kar | Speed Control PDT | SPDR | | IAC_SystemRPM_FA | P0506 | P0507 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kar | Speed Control PDT | TESR_MSG | | TCM_EngSpdReqCkt | P150C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Short Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Long Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bank | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Brake | Brk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Circuit | Ckt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Engine | Eng | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fault Active | FA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Intake | Intk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Naturally Aspirated | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Performance | Perf | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Position | Pstn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Pressure | Press | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sensor | Snsr | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supercharged | SC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | System | Sys | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Test Failed This Key On | TFTKO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit | C0035:06 | Sensor signal current out of range. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Sensor Signal Current Sensor Signal Current | < 4.5 mA ± 10% OR > 20 mA ± 10% | Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level | < 18V > 10V | 14 consecutive loops (140 ms) | Special Type C |
| Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance | C0035:18/5A/0F | wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold. A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed acceleration Wheel speed signal deviation Wheel speed signal deviation | > 980.66m/s/s disable condition(s): > 25% < 150% disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0035:0F > 13mph C0035:5A | 17 consecutive loops (170 ms) Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s | Special Type C Special Type C |
| | | Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed signal | No pulses disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0035:5A | 15 consecutive wheel rotations | Special Type C |
| | | wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed signal deviation | > 40% disable condition(s): | Wheel Acceleration Vehicle speed No MIL Illuminated | > 3.13m/s/s > 9 mph C0035:18 | Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s | Special Type C |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit | C0040:06 | Sensor signal current out of range. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Sensor Signal Current Sensor Signal Current | < 4.5 mA ± 10% OR > 20 mA ± 10% | Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level | < 18V > 10V | 14 consecutive loops (140 ms) | Special Type C |
| Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance | C0040:18/5A/0F | wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed acceleration | > 980.66m/s/s disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0040:0F | 17 consecutive loops (170 ms) | Special Type C |
| | | A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold. A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed signal deviation Wheel speed signal deviation | > 25% < 150% disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0040:5A | Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s | Special Type C |
| | | Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed signal | Np pulse disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0040:5A | 15 consecutive wheel rotations | Special Type C |
| | | wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed signal deviation | > 40% disable condition(s): | Wheel Acceleration Vehicle Speed No MIL Illuminated | > 3.13m/s/s > 9 mph C0040:18 | Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s | Special Type C |
| | | Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit | C0045:06 | Sensor signal current out of range. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Sensor Signal Current Sensor Signal Current | < 4.5 mA ± 10% OR > 20 mA ± 10% | Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level | < 18V > 10V |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance | C0045:18/5A/0F | wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically. | Wheel speed acceleration | > 980.66m/s/s disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0045:0F | 17 consecutive loops (170 ms) | Special Type C | |
| | | A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold. | Wheel speed signal deviation Wheel speed signal deviation | > 25% < 150% disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0045:5A | Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s | Special Type C | |
| | | A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value. | | | | | | | |
| | | Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | | | | | | | |
| | | Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal. | Wheel speed signal | No pulses disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0045:5A | 15 consecutive wheel rotations | Special Type C | |
| | | wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low. | Wheel speed signal deviation | > 40% disable condition(s): | Wheel Acceleration Vehicle speed No MIL Illuminated | > 3.13m/s/s > 9 mph C0045:18 | Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s | Special Type C | |
| Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit | C0050:06 | Sensor signal current out of range. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Sensor Signal Current Sensor Signal Current | < 4.5 mA ± 10% OR > 20 mA ± 10% | Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level | < 18V > 10V | 14 consecutive loops (140 ms) | Special Type C | |
| Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance | C0050:18/5A/0F | wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically. Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. | Wheel speed acceleration | > 980.66m/s/s disable condition(s): | Vehicle speed | > 13mph C0050:0F | 17 consecutive loops (170 ms) | Special Type C | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | <p>A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold.</p> <p>A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p> | <p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p> <p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p> | <p>> 25%</p> <p>< 150%</p> <p>disable condition(s):</p> | <p>Vehicle speed</p> | <p>> 13mph</p> <p>C0050:5A</p> | <p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s</p> | <p>Special Type C</p> |
| | | <p>Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p> | <p>Wheel speed signal</p> | <p>No pulses</p> <p>disable condition(s):</p> | <p>Vehicle speed</p> | <p>> 13mph</p> <p>C0050:5A</p> | <p>15 consecutive wheel rotations</p> | <p>Special Type C</p> |
| | | <p>wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p> | <p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p> | <p>> 40%</p> <p>disable condition(s):</p> | <p>Wheel Acceleration</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>No MIL Illuminated</p> | <p>> 3.13m/s/s</p> <p>> 9mph</p> <p>C0050:18</p> | <p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s</p> | <p>Special Type C</p> |
| RAM Fault | C056D:00 | <p>RAM data corrupt. The word from the RAM cells is read and buffered. This value is inverted and written back in RAM. This inverted value is read back and inverted again and then compared with the original value stored in the Buffer. The failure is set if the double inverted word does not match the original one. Only monitored once at startup/reset</p> <p>Note : Fail limp mode is EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled</p> | <p>Read RAM</p> | <p>≠ Value written in RAM</p> | <p>NA</p> | | <p>Used RAM in bytes * 10ms</p> <p>Note : Only at start up</p> | <p>Special Type C</p> |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| ROM Fault | C056D:00 | a) A failure is detected if the calculated ROM code parity and the parity value stored in the parity memory do not match. Note: Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled | Calculated ROM parity | ≠ Stored parity in memory | NA | always enabled | 1 loop (10 ms) | Special Type C |
| | | b) The Mcu stores an intentional error in the parity within the parity memory cell. The failure is set if the parity compare unit does not catch this intentional error. Note: Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled | Calculated ROM parity | ≠ Stored parity in memory | NA | always enabled | 1 loop (10 ms) | Special Type C |
| EEPROM Fault | C056D:00 | Several 32 bit CRC checksum values for the ROM regions are calculated during the code generation and stored in the ROM area.Cyclic, these 32 bits CRC checksums are calculated by a special hardware circuit and checked against the stored values by the MCU. A failure is detected if the checksums differ. This check is done for multiple cells. Note : Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled | Calculated checksum | ≠ Stored checksum | NA | always enabled | 10 ms | Special Type C |
| PCU Watchdog Failure | | a) The Mcu calculates a watchdog word every loop and sends it to the PCU.The PCU verifies content and timing for this.The failure is detected by PCU if this word is incorrect | Calculated watchdog word | ≠ sent watchdog word | NA | always enabled | one loop (10 ms) | Special Type C |
| | | b) The watchdog monitoring function within the PCU is checked once after power on. The Mcu generates intentional errors in the watchdog word and timing. A failure is set if the PCU fails to recognize this intentional error. EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disable | Calculated watchdog word | ≠ sent watchdog word | NA | always enabled | one loop (10 ms) | Special Type C |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Loop Time Failure | C056D:00 | Runtime of controller loop is too long. Note: Failure limp mode is : EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled | Program runtime /execution time | > 10 ms | NA | always enabled | 10 ms | Special Type C |
| Module Undervoltage | C0800:03 | Module supply voltage low | Supply voltage to the module in V | a) First level : 9.7V +/- 0.3V b) Second level : 8.0V +/- 0.45V | Vehicle Speed Engine cranking information Engine rpm | > 10 kph is True >360 rpm | 350 ms - 5000 ms | Special Type C |
| Module Overvoltage | C0800:07 | Module supply voltage high | Supply voltage to the module in V | 18.0 v +/- 1.0V | NA | always enabled | 10ms | Special Type C |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (Rationality) | P018B | This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor is stuck within the normal operating range | Absolute value of change in fuel pressure as sensed during intrusive test. | <= 30 kPa | 1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C) 2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D) 3. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231) 4. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232) 5. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F) 6. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641) 7. Reference Voltage DTC (P06A6) 8. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC 9. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606) 10. Engine run time 11. Emissions fuel level (PPEI \$3FB) 12. Fuel pump control | not active not low enabled | <p><u>Frequency:</u> Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass</p> <p>Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for >= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance <= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass</p> <p>Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).</p> <p>Intrusive test is run when fuel flow is below Max allowed fuel flow rate (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)</p> | DTC Type A 1 trip |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | 13. Fuel pump control state 14. Engine fuel flow 15. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1ED) | normal or FRP Rationality control > 0.047 g/s failure has not occurred | | |
| Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage | P018C | This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to low | FRP sensor voltage | < 0.14 V | Ignition | Run or Crank | 72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage | P018D | This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to high | FRP sensor voltage | > 4.86 V | Ignition | Run or Crank | 72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Fuel Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage | P0231 | This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low | Fuel Pump Current | > 14.48A | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage | Run or Crank enabled enabled 9V < voltage < 18V | 72 test failures in 80 test samples if Fuel Pump Current <100A 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A |
| Fuel Pump Control Circuit High Voltage | P0232 | This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high | Voltage measured at fuel pump circuit | > 3.86 V | Commanded fuel pump output Fuel pump control enable Time that above conditions are met | 0% duty cycle (off) False >=4.0 seconds | 36 test failures in 40 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms Pass/Fail determination made only once per trip | DTC Type A |
| Fuel Pump Control Circuit (Open) | P023F | This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open | Fuel Pump Current AND Fuel Pump Duty Cycle | <=0.5A >20% | Ignition OR HS Comm | Run or Crank enabled | 72 test failures in 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms | DTC Type A |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage | enabled 9V < voltage < 18V | | |
| Fuel System Control Module Enable Control Circuit | P025A | This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit | PPEI (PPEI (Powertrain Platform Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request (\$1ED) | ≠ Fuel Pump Control Module Enable Control Circuit | Ignition AND PPEI Fuel System Request (\$1ED) | Run or Crank valid | 72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) | P0601 | This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect | Calculated Checksum (CRC16) | ≠ stored checksum for any of the parts (boot, software, application calibration, system calibration) | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control | Run or Crank enabled enabled | 1 failure if it occurs during the first ROM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Control Module Not Programmed | P0602 | Indicates that the FSCM needs to be programmed | This DTC is set via calibration, when KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal | TRUE | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control | Run or Crank enabled enabled | Runs once at power up | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Control Module Long Term Memory Reset | P0603 | Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up | Checksum at power-up | ≠ checksum at power-down | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control | Run or Crank enabled enabled | 1 failure Frequency: Once at power-up | DTC Type A 1 trip |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM) | P0604 | Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM | Data read | ≠ Data written | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control | Run or Crank enabled enabled | 1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background. | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Control Module Internal Performance 1. Main Processor Configuration Register Test 2. Processor clock test 3. External watchdog test | P0606 | This DTC indicates the FSCM has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID 2032 can tell what causes the fault.) | 1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •Register contents 2. For Processor Clock Fault: •EE latch flag in EEPROM. OR • RAM latch flag. 3. For External Watchdog Fault: • Software control of fuel pump driver | Incorrect value. 0x5A5A 0x5A Control Lost | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control 1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFitCfgRegEnbl 2. For Processor Clock Fault: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFitCLKDiagEn 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module ROM(P0601) 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module RAM(P0604) | Run or Crank enabled enabled TRUE TRUE TRUE not active not active | Tests 1 and 2 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms) Test 3 3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance | P062F | Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared | Last EEPROM write | Did not complete | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control | Run or Crank enabled enabled | 1 test failure Once on controller power-up | DTC Type A 1 trip |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low) | P0641 | Detects a continuous short on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit | Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output | >= 0.5V inactive >= 5.5V active <= 4.5V active | Ignition | Run or Crank | 15 failures out of 20 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 1 | P064A | This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under normal operating conditions | Pump Driver Temp | > 150C | Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl Ignition Run/Crank | Run or Crank enabled enabled TRUE 9V<voltage<18V | 3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type B 2 trips |
| 5 Volt Reference Circuit (Out of Range) | P06A6 | Detects that the #1 5 V sensor reference circuit is out of range | Reference voltage | > 105% nominal (i.e. 5.25V) OR < 95.0% nominal (i.e. 4.75V) | Ignition | Run or Crank | 72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage | P2534 | This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open | Ignition 1 voltage | <= 6 V | Engine | Running | 180 failures out of 200 samples 1 sample/25.0 ms | DTC Type A 1 trip |
| Fuel Pump Flow Performance | P2635 | This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronic return-less fuel system | Filtered fuel rail pressure error | <= Low Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure in the range of -28.4 to -193.5 kPa.) OR | 1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C) | not active | Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds Frequency: Continuous 12.5 ms loop | DTC Type B 2 trips |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | <= High Threshold (function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure in the range of +19.5 to +166.5 kPa.) | 2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D) 3. Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P018B) 4. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231) 5. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232) 6. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F) 7. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641) 8. Reference Voltage DTC (P06A6) 9. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A) 10. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606) 11. An ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1ED) 12. The Barometric pressure (PPEI \$4C1) signal 13. Engine run time 14. Emissions fuel level (PPEI \$3FB) 15. Fuel pump control 16. Fuel pump control state 17. Battery Voltage 18. Fuel flow rate 19. Fuel Pressure Control System | not active . . not active not active not active not active not active not active not active not active has not occurred valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor) >= 30 seconds not low enabled normal 11V<=voltage=<18V > 0.047 g/s AND <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s) Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command. | | |

| COMPONENT/ SYSTEM | FAULT CODE | MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION | MALFUNCTION CRITERIA | THRESHOLD VALUE | SECONDARY PARAMETERS | ENABLE CONDITIONS | TIME REQUIRED | MIL ILLUM. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Control Module Communication Bus "A" Off | U0073 | Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state | Bus Status | Off | 1. Power mode | Run/Crank | 5 failures out of 5 samples (5 seconds) | DTC Type B 2 trips |
| Lost Communication With ECM/PCM "A" | U0100 | Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM | Message \$0C9 | Undetected | 1. Power mode 2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage 3. U0073 | Run/Crank (11 – 18 V) not active | 12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds) | DTC Type B 2 trips |